

SAFETY DATA SHEET

V 301 IVORY BEIGE

According to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006, Annex II, as amended by Regulation (EU) No 453/2010, Commission Regulation (EU) No 2015/830 of 28 May 2015.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product name V 301 IVORY BEIGE

Product number V 301 IVORY BEIGE

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses Ceramic underglaze

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier American Art Clay Co Inc
6060 Guion Road
Indianapolis,
IN 46254-1222
USA
Toll Free: 1-800-925-5195 ext. 1303
Local: 1-317-243-0066 ext. 1303

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency telephone 1 317 243 0066 ext. 1303 Mon-Fri, 0900-1700 EST

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification (EC 1272/2008)

Physical hazards Not Classified

Health hazards Not Classified

Environmental hazards Not Classified

2.2. Label elements

Hazard statements EUH208 Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol. May produce an allergic reaction.

2.3. Other hazards

none present

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.2. Mixtures

Composition comments Only ingredients listed above are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

General information --

Ingestion Do not induce vomiting. Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Give a few small glasses of water or milk to drink. Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.

Skin contact Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water.

V 301 IVORY BEIGE

Eye contact Rinse with water.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Inhalation Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with this product. In general, breathing any type of dust / mist can and may aggravate irritation of the throat and lungs.

Ingestion Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. Products with specific warnings about ingestion will give guidance there.

Skin contact Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic glazes, clays and special products will tend to have a drying effect on the skin and may cause some sensitivity to users with sensitive skin.

Eye contact Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic and special products contain materials that maybe abrasive to eyes. Keeping materials from contacting the eyes is prudent. If contact does occur, flush with clean water, do not rub.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes for the doctor Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media Use fire-extinguishing media suitable for the surrounding fire.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Specific hazards The product is not believed to present a hazard due to its physical nature.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Special protective equipment for firefighters Use protective equipment appropriate for surrounding materials.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions For personal protection, see Section 8.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up Collect spillage for reclamation or absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or similar material

6.4. Reference to other sections

Reference to other sections For waste disposal, see Section 13. For personal protection, see Section 8.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Usage precautions Read label before use.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage precautions Store in tightly-closed, original container in a dry and cool place.

V 301 IVORY BEIGE

7.3. Specific end use(s)

Specific end use(s) The identified uses for this product are detailed in Section 1.2.

SECTION 8: Exposure Controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Ingredient comments Only ingredients listed in Section 3 are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls No specific ventilation requirements unless the "FAN" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Eye/face protection No specific eye protection required unless the "EYE PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hand protection No specific hand protection required unless the "HAND PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hygiene measures Using good personal hygiene practices is always appropriate. Keeping a clean work space, cleaning up properly when done, and not eating, drinking or smoking when using this product.

Respiratory protection No specific respiratory protection required unless the "RESPIRATOR" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2. Using the appropriate certified protection for the operation is important if required.

SECTION 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Coloured liquid.
Colour	Various colours.
Odour	Odourless.
Odour threshold	No information available.
pH	6-8
Melting point	No information available.
Initial boiling point and range	No information available.
Flash point	No information available.
Evaporation rate	No information available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No information available.
Vapour pressure	No information available.
Relative density	Not relevant.
Solubility(ies)	Not applicable.
Partition coefficient	No information available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable.
Decomposition Temperature	No information available.

V 301 IVORY BEIGE

Viscosity No information available.

Explosive properties none

Oxidising properties none

9.2. Other information

Other information Not applicable.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Reactivity There are no known reactivity hazards associated with this product.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stability Stable at normal ambient temperatures and when used as recommended.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Possibility of hazardous reactions None known.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Conditions to avoid None known.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Materials to avoid None known.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products None known.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Toxicological effects Please read Section 2 thoroughly to understand the toxicological risks, (if any) and precautions for safe use (if any).

Skin corrosion/irritation

Skin sensitisation

Skin sensitisation Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

Eye contact May cause temporary eye irritation.

SECTION 12: Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

12.1. Toxicity

Toxicity Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Persistence and degradability No data available.

V 301 IVORY BEIGE

Biodegradation Not inherently biodegradable.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Partition coefficient No information available.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Mobility Semi-mobile.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment This product does not contain any substances classified as PBT or vPvB.

12.6. Other adverse effects

Other adverse effects None known.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

General information Dispose of waste product or used containers in accordance with local regulations. When handling waste, the safety precautions applying to handling of the product should be considered.

SECTION 14: Transport information

General The product is not covered by international regulations on the transport of dangerous goods (IMDG, IATA, ADR/RID).

14.1. UN number

Not applicable.

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Not applicable.

14.3. Transport hazard class(es)

No transport warning sign required.

14.4. Packing group

Not applicable.

14.5. Environmental hazards

Environmentally hazardous substance/marine pollutant

Please refer to Section 2 for any environmental hazards associated with this product. If H411/H412 warnings are shown then please verify packaging and labeling requirements for larger volumes.

14.6. Special precautions for user

Not applicable.

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

Transport in bulk according to Not applicable.

**Annex II of MARPOL 73/78
and the IBC Code**

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

V 301 IVORY BEIGE

National regulations Health and Safety at Work etc. Act 1974 (as amended).
The Chemicals (Hazard Information and Packaging for Supply) Regulations 2009 (SI 2009 No. 716).

EU legislation Dangerous Preparations Directive 1999/45/EC.
Dangerous Substances Directive 67/548/EEC.
Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) (as amended).

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Not applicable.

Inventories

US - TSCA

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

US - TSCA 12(b) Export Notification

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

SECTION 16: Other information

General information	Water7732-18-5, Hydrated Aluminum Silicate1332-58-7, Feldspar68476-25-5, Crystalline Silica14808-60-7 Various Pigments
Revision date	05/12/2016
Revision	11
Supersedes date	28/07/2016
SDS number	5676
Hazard statements in full	EUH208 Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol. May produce an allergic reaction.

This information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process. Such information is, to the best of the company's knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable as of the date indicated. However, no warranty, guarantee or representation is made to its accuracy, reliability or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability of such information for his own particular use.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

V 302 BEIGE

According to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006, Annex II, as amended by Regulation (EU) No 453/2010, Commission Regulation (EU) No 2015/830 of 28 May 2015.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product name V 302 BEIGE

Product number V 302 BEIGE

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses Ceramic underglaze

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier American Art Clay Co Inc
6060 Guion Road
Indianapolis,
IN 46254-1222
USA
Toll Free: 1-800-925-5195 ext. 1303
Local: 1-317-243-0066 ext. 1303

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency telephone 1 317 243 0066 ext. 1303 Mon-Fri, 0900-1700 EST

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification (EC 1272/2008)

Physical hazards Not Classified

Health hazards Not Classified

Environmental hazards Not Classified

2.2. Label elements

Hazard statements EUH208 Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol. May produce an allergic reaction.

2.3. Other hazards

none present

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.2. Mixtures

Composition comments Only ingredients listed above are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

General information --

Ingestion Do not induce vomiting. Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Give a few small glasses of water or milk to drink. Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.

Skin contact Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water.

V 302 BEIGE

Eye contact Rinse with water.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Inhalation Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with this product. In general, breathing any type of dust / mist can and may aggravate irritation of the throat and lungs.

Ingestion Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. Products with specific warnings about ingestion will give guidance there.

Skin contact Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic glazes, clays and special products will tend to have a drying effect on the skin and may cause some sensitivity to users with sensitive skin.

Eye contact Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic and special products contain materials that maybe abrasive to eyes. Keeping materials from contacting the eyes is prudent. If contact does occur, flush with clean water, do not rub.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes for the doctor Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media Use fire-extinguishing media suitable for the surrounding fire.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Specific hazards The product is not believed to present a hazard due to its physical nature.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Special protective equipment for firefighters Use protective equipment appropriate for surrounding materials.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions For personal protection, see Section 8.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up Collect spillage for reclamation or absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or similar material

6.4. Reference to other sections

Reference to other sections For waste disposal, see Section 13. For personal protection, see Section 8.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Usage precautions Read label before use. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Good personal hygiene procedures should be implemented. Wash hands and any other contaminated areas of the body with soap and water before leaving the work site.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

V 302 BEIGE

Storage precautions Store in tightly-closed, original container in a dry and cool place.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

Specific end use(s) The identified uses for this product are detailed in Section 1.2.

SECTION 8: Exposure Controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Ingredient comments Only ingredients listed in Section 3 are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls No specific ventilation requirements unless the "FAN" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Eye/face protection No specific eye protection required unless the "EYE PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hand protection No specific hand protection required unless the "HAND PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hygiene measures Using good personal hygiene practices is always appropriate. Keeping a clean work space, cleaning up properly when done, and not eating, drinking or smoking when using this product.

Respiratory protection No specific respiratory protection required unless the "RESPIRATOR" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2. Using the appropriate certified protection for the operation is important if required.

SECTION 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Coloured liquid.
Colour	Various colours.
Odour	Almost odourless.
Odour threshold	No information available.
pH	6-8
Melting point	No information available.
Initial boiling point and range	No information available.
Flash point	No information available.
Evaporation rate	No information available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No information available.
Vapour pressure	No information available.
Relative density	Greater than 1.0
Solubility(ies)	Not applicable.
Partition coefficient	No information available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable.

V 302 BEIGE

Decomposition Temperature No information available.

Viscosity No information available.

Explosive properties none

Oxidising properties none

9.2. Other information

Other information Not applicable.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Reactivity There are no known reactivity hazards associated with this product.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stability No particular stability concerns.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Possibility of hazardous reactions None known.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Conditions to avoid None known.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Materials to avoid None known.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products None known.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Toxicological effects Please read Section 2 thoroughly to understand the toxicological risks, (if any) and precautions for safe use (if any).

Skin corrosion/irritation

Skin sensitisation

Skin sensitisation Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

Eye contact May cause temporary eye irritation.

SECTION 12: Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

12.1. Toxicity

Toxicity Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

12.2. Persistence and degradability

V 302 BEIGE

Persistence and degradability No data available.

Biodegradation Not inherently biodegradable.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Partition coefficient No information available.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Mobility Semi-mobile.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment This product does not contain any substances classified as PBT or vPvB.

12.6. Other adverse effects

Other adverse effects None known.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

General information Dispose of waste product or used containers in accordance with local regulations. When handling waste, the safety precautions applying to handling of the product should be considered.

SECTION 14: Transport information

General The product is not covered by international regulations on the transport of dangerous goods (IMDG, IATA, ADR/RID).

14.1. UN number

Not applicable.

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Not applicable.

14.3. Transport hazard class(es)

No transport warning sign required.

14.4. Packing group

Not applicable.

14.5. Environmental hazards

Environmentally hazardous substance/marine pollutant

Please refer to Section 2 for any environmental hazards associated with this product. If H411/H412 warnings are shown then please verify packaging and labeling requirements for larger volumes.

14.6. Special precautions for user

Not applicable.

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not applicable.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

V 302 BEIGE

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

National regulations	Health and Safety at Work etc. Act 1974 (as amended). The Chemicals (Hazard Information and Packaging for Supply) Regulations 2009 (SI 2009 No. 716).
EU legislation	Dangerous Preparations Directive 1999/45/EC. Dangerous Substances Directive 67/548/EEC. Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) (as amended).

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Not applicable.

Inventories

US - TSCA

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

US - TSCA 12(b) Export Notification

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

SECTION 16: Other information

General information	Water7732-18-5, Hydrated Aluminum Silicate1332-58-7, Feldspar68476-25-5, Crystalline Silica14808-60-7 Various Pigments
Revision date	05/12/2016
Revision	10
Supersedes date	28/07/2016
SDS number	5677
Hazard statements in full	EUH208 Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol. May produce an allergic reaction.

This information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process. Such information is, to the best of the company's knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable as of the date indicated. However, no warranty, guarantee or representation is made to its accuracy, reliability or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability of such information for his own particular use.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

V 303 TERRA COTTA

According to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006, Annex II, as amended by Regulation (EU) No 453/2010, Commission Regulation (EU) No 2015/830 of 28 May 2015.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product name V 303 TERRA COTTA

Product number V 303 TERRA COTTA

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses Ceramic underglaze

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier American Art Clay Co Inc
6060 Guion Road
Indianapolis,
IN 46254-1222
USA
Toll Free: 1-800-925-5195 ext. 1303
Local: 1-317-243-0066 ext. 1303

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency telephone 1 317 243 0066 ext. 1303 Mon-Fri, 0900-1700 EST

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification (EC 1272/2008)

Physical hazards Not Classified

Health hazards Not Classified

Environmental hazards Not Classified

2.2. Label elements

Hazard statements EUH208 Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol. May produce an allergic reaction.

2.3. Other hazards

none present

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.2. Mixtures

Composition comments Only ingredients listed above are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

General information --

Ingestion Do not induce vomiting. Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Give a few small glasses of water or milk to drink. Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.

Skin contact Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water.

V 303 TERRA COTTA

Eye contact Rinse with water.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Inhalation Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with this product. In general, breathing any type of dust / mist can and may aggravate irritation of the throat and lungs.

Ingestion Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. Products with specific warnings about ingestion will give guidance there.

Skin contact Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic glazes, clays and special products will tend to have a drying effect on the skin and may cause some sensitivity to users with sensitive skin.

Eye contact Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic and special products contain materials that maybe abrasive to eyes. Keeping materials from contacting the eyes is prudent. If contact does occur, flush with clean water, do not rub.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes for the doctor Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media Use fire-extinguishing media suitable for the surrounding fire.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Specific hazards The product is not believed to present a hazard due to its physical nature.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Special protective equipment for firefighters Use protective equipment appropriate for surrounding materials.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions For personal protection, see Section 8.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up Collect spillage for reclamation or absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or similar material

6.4. Reference to other sections

Reference to other sections For waste disposal, see Section 13. For personal protection, see Section 8.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Usage precautions Read label before use. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Good personal hygiene procedures should be implemented. Wash hands and any other contaminated areas of the body with soap and water before leaving the work site.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

V 303 TERRA COTTA

Storage precautions Store in tightly-closed, original container in a dry and cool place.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

Specific end use(s) The identified uses for this product are detailed in Section 1.2.

SECTION 8: Exposure Controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Ingredient comments Only ingredients listed in Section 3 are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls No specific ventilation requirements unless the "FAN" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Eye/face protection No specific eye protection required unless the "EYE PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hand protection No specific hand protection required unless the "HAND PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hygiene measures Using good personal hygiene practices is always appropriate. Keeping a clean work space, cleaning up properly when done, and not eating, drinking or smoking when using this product.

Respiratory protection No specific respiratory protection required unless the "RESPIRATOR" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2. Using the appropriate certified protection for the operation is important if required.

SECTION 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Coloured liquid.
Colour	Various colours.
Odour	Almost odourless.
Odour threshold	No information available.
pH	6-8
Melting point	No information available.
Initial boiling point and range	No information available.
Flash point	No information available.
Evaporation rate	No information available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No information available.
Vapour pressure	No information available.
Relative density	Greater than 1.0
Solubility(ies)	Not applicable.
Partition coefficient	No information available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable.

V 303 TERRA COTTA

Decomposition Temperature No information available.

Viscosity No information available.

Explosive properties none

Oxidising properties none

9.2. Other information

Other information Not applicable.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Reactivity There are no known reactivity hazards associated with this product.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stability No particular stability concerns.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Possibility of hazardous reactions None known.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Conditions to avoid None known.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Materials to avoid None known.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products None known.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Toxicological effects Please read Section 2 thoroughly to understand the toxicological risks, (if any) and precautions for safe use (if any).

Skin corrosion/irritation

Skin sensitisation

Skin sensitisation Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

Eye contact May cause temporary eye irritation.

SECTION 12: Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

12.1. Toxicity

Toxicity Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

12.2. Persistence and degradability

V 303 TERRA COTTA

Persistence and degradability No data available.

Biodegradation Not inherently biodegradable.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Partition coefficient No information available.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Mobility Semi-mobile.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment This product does not contain any substances classified as PBT or vPvB.

12.6. Other adverse effects

Other adverse effects None known.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

General information Dispose of waste product or used containers in accordance with local regulations. When handling waste, the safety precautions applying to handling of the product should be considered.

SECTION 14: Transport information

General The product is not covered by international regulations on the transport of dangerous goods (IMDG, IATA, ADR/RID).

14.1. UN number

Not applicable.

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Not applicable.

14.3. Transport hazard class(es)

No transport warning sign required.

14.4. Packing group

Not applicable.

14.5. Environmental hazards

Environmentally hazardous substance/marine pollutant

Please refer to Section 2 for any environmental hazards associated with this product. If H411/H412 warnings are shown then please verify packaging and labeling requirements for larger volumes.

14.6. Special precautions for user

Not applicable.

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not applicable.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

V 303 TERRA COTTA

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

National regulations	Health and Safety at Work etc. Act 1974 (as amended). The Chemicals (Hazard Information and Packaging for Supply) Regulations 2009 (SI 2009 No. 716).
EU legislation	Dangerous Preparations Directive 1999/45/EC. Dangerous Substances Directive 67/548/EEC. Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) (as amended).

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Not applicable.

Inventories

US - TSCA

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

US - TSCA 12(b) Export Notification

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

SECTION 16: Other information

General information	Water7732-18-5, Hydrated Aluminum Silicate1332-58-7, Feldspar68476-25-5, Crystalline Silica14808-60-7 Various Pigments
Revision date	05/12/2016
Revision	10
Supersedes date	28/07/2016
SDS number	5678
Hazard statements in full	EUH208 Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol. May produce an allergic reaction.

This information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process. Such information is, to the best of the company's knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable as of the date indicated. However, no warranty, guarantee or representation is made to its accuracy, reliability or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability of such information for his own particular use.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

V 304 STRAW

According to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006, Annex II, as amended by Regulation (EU) No 453/2010, Commission Regulation (EU) No 2015/830 of 28 May 2015.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product name V 304 STRAW

Product number V 304 STRAW

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses Ceramic underglaze

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier American Art Clay Co Inc
6060 Guion Road
Indianapolis,
IN 46254-1222
USA
Toll Free: 1-800-925-5195 ext. 1303
Local: 1-317-243-0066 ext. 1303

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency telephone 1 317 243 0066 ext. 1303 Mon-Fri, 0900-1700 EST

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification (EC 1272/2008)

Physical hazards Not Classified

Health hazards Not Classified

Environmental hazards Not Classified

2.2. Label elements

Hazard statements EUH208 Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol. May produce an allergic reaction.

2.3. Other hazards

none present

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.2. Mixtures

Composition comments Only ingredients listed above are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

General information --

Ingestion Do not induce vomiting. Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Give a few small glasses of water or milk to drink. Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.

Skin contact Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water.

V 304 STRAW

Eye contact Rinse with water.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Inhalation Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with this product. In general, breathing any type of dust / mist can and may aggravate irritation of the throat and lungs.

Ingestion Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. Products with specific warnings about ingestion will give guidance there.

Skin contact Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic glazes, clays and special products will tend to have a drying effect on the skin and may cause some sensitivity to users with sensitive skin.

Eye contact Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic and special products contain materials that maybe abrasive to eyes. Keeping materials from contacting the eyes is prudent. If contact does occur, flush with clean water, do not rub.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes for the doctor Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media Use fire-extinguishing media suitable for the surrounding fire.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Specific hazards The product is not believed to present a hazard due to its physical nature.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Special protective equipment for firefighters Use protective equipment appropriate for surrounding materials.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions For personal protection, see Section 8.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up Collect spillage for reclamation or absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or similar material

6.4. Reference to other sections

Reference to other sections For waste disposal, see Section 13. For personal protection, see Section 8.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Usage precautions Read label before use. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Good personal hygiene procedures should be implemented. Wash hands and any other contaminated areas of the body with soap and water before leaving the work site.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

V 304 STRAW

Storage precautions Store in tightly-closed, original container in a dry and cool place.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

Specific end use(s) The identified uses for this product are detailed in Section 1.2.

SECTION 8: Exposure Controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Ingredient comments Only ingredients listed in Section 3 are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls No specific ventilation requirements unless the "FAN" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Eye/face protection No specific eye protection required unless the "EYE PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hand protection No specific hand protection required unless the "HAND PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hygiene measures Using good personal hygiene practices is always appropriate. Keeping a clean work space, cleaning up properly when done, and not eating, drinking or smoking when using this product.

Respiratory protection No specific respiratory protection required unless the "RESPIRATOR" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2. Using the appropriate certified protection for the operation is important if required.

SECTION 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Coloured liquid.
Colour	Various colours.
Odour	Almost odourless.
Odour threshold	No information available.
pH	6-8
Melting point	No information available.
Initial boiling point and range	No information available.
Flash point	No information available.
Evaporation rate	No information available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No information available.
Vapour pressure	No information available.
Relative density	Greater than 1.0
Solubility(ies)	Not applicable.
Partition coefficient	No information available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable.

V 304 STRAW

Decomposition Temperature No information available.

Viscosity No information available.

Explosive properties none

Oxidising properties none

9.2. Other information

Other information Not applicable.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Reactivity There are no known reactivity hazards associated with this product.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stability No particular stability concerns.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Possibility of hazardous reactions None known.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Conditions to avoid None known.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Materials to avoid None known.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products None known.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Toxicological effects Please read Section 2 thoroughly to understand the toxicological risks, (if any) and precautions for safe use (if any).

Skin corrosion/irritation

Skin sensitisation

Skin sensitisation Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

Eye contact May cause temporary eye irritation.

SECTION 12: Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

12.1. Toxicity

Toxicity Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

12.2. Persistence and degradability

V 304 STRAW

Persistence and degradability No data available.

Biodegradation Not inherently biodegradable.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Partition coefficient No information available.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Mobility Semi-mobile.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment This product does not contain any substances classified as PBT or vPvB.

12.6. Other adverse effects

Other adverse effects None known.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

General information Dispose of waste product or used containers in accordance with local regulations. When handling waste, the safety precautions applying to handling of the product should be considered.

SECTION 14: Transport information

General The product is not covered by international regulations on the transport of dangerous goods (IMDG, IATA, ADR/RID).

14.1. UN number

Not applicable.

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Not applicable.

14.3. Transport hazard class(es)

No transport warning sign required.

14.4. Packing group

Not applicable.

14.5. Environmental hazards

Environmentally hazardous substance/marine pollutant

Please refer to Section 2 for any environmental hazards associated with this product. If H411/H412 warnings are shown then please verify packaging and labeling requirements for larger volumes.

14.6. Special precautions for user

Not applicable.

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not applicable.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

V 304 STRAW

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

National regulations	Health and Safety at Work etc. Act 1974 (as amended). The Chemicals (Hazard Information and Packaging for Supply) Regulations 2009 (SI 2009 No. 716).
EU legislation	Dangerous Preparations Directive 1999/45/EC. Dangerous Substances Directive 67/548/EEC. Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) (as amended).

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Not applicable.

Inventories

US - TSCA

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

US - TSCA 12(b) Export Notification

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

SECTION 16: Other information

General information	Water7732-18-5, Hydrated Aluminum Silicate1332-58-7, Feldspar68476-25-5, Crystalline Silica14808-60-7 Various Pigments
Revision date	05/12/2016
Revision	10
Supersedes date	28/07/2016
SDS number	5679
Hazard statements in full	EUH208 Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol. May produce an allergic reaction.

This information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process. Such information is, to the best of the company's knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable as of the date indicated. However, no warranty, guarantee or representation is made to its accuracy, reliability or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability of such information for his own particular use.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

V 308 YELLOW

According to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006, Annex II, as amended by Regulation (EU) No 453/2010, Commission Regulation (EU) No 2015/830 of 28 May 2015.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product name V 308 YELLOW

Product number V 308 YELLOW

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses Ceramic underglaze

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier American Art Clay Co Inc
6060 Guion Road
Indianapolis,
IN 46254-1222
USA
Toll Free: 1-800-925-5195 ext. 1303
Local: 1-317-243-0066 ext. 1303

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency telephone 1 317 243 0066 ext. 1303 Mon-Fri, 0900-1700 EST

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification (EC 1272/2008)

Physical hazards Not Classified

Health hazards Not Classified

Environmental hazards Not Classified

2.2. Label elements

Hazard statements EUH208 Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol. May produce an allergic reaction.

2.3. Other hazards

none present

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.2. Mixtures

Composition comments Only ingredients listed above are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

General information --

Ingestion Do not induce vomiting. Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Give a few small glasses of water or milk to drink. Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.

Skin contact Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water.

V 308 YELLOW

Eye contact Rinse with water.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Inhalation Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with this product. In general, breathing any type of dust / mist can and may aggravate irritation of the throat and lungs.

Ingestion Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. Products with specific warnings about ingestion will give guidance there.

Skin contact Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic glazes, clays and special products will tend to have a drying effect on the skin and may cause some sensitivity to users with sensitive skin.

Eye contact Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic and special products contain materials that maybe abrasive to eyes. Keeping materials from contacting the eyes is prudent. If contact does occur, flush with clean water, do not rub.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes for the doctor Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media Use fire-extinguishing media suitable for the surrounding fire.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Specific hazards The product is not believed to present a hazard due to its physical nature.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Special protective equipment for firefighters Use protective equipment appropriate for surrounding materials.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions For personal protection, see Section 8.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up Collect spillage for reclamation or absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or similar material

6.4. Reference to other sections

Reference to other sections For waste disposal, see Section 13. For personal protection, see Section 8.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Usage precautions Read label before use. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Good personal hygiene procedures should be implemented. Wash hands and any other contaminated areas of the body with soap and water before leaving the work site.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

V 308 YELLOW

Storage precautions Store in tightly-closed, original container in a dry and cool place.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

Specific end use(s) The identified uses for this product are detailed in Section 1.2.

SECTION 8: Exposure Controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Ingredient comments Only ingredients listed in Section 3 are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls No specific ventilations requirements unless the "FAN" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Eye/face protection No specific eye protection required unless the "EYE PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hand protection No specific hand protection required unless the "HAND PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hygiene measures Using good personal hygiene practices is always appropriate. Keeping a clean work space, cleaning up properly when done, and not eating, drinking or smoking when using this product.

Respiratory protection No specific respiratory protection required unless the "RESPIRATOR" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2. Using the appropriate certified protection for the operation is important if required.

SECTION 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Coloured liquid.
Colour	Various colours.
Odour	Almost odourless.
Odour threshold	No information available.
pH	6-8
Melting point	No information available.
Initial boiling point and range	No information available.
Flash point	No information available.
Evaporation rate	No information available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No information available.
Vapour pressure	No information available.
Relative density	Greater than 1.0
Solubility(ies)	Not applicable.
Partition coefficient	No information available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable.

V 308 YELLOW

Decomposition Temperature No information available.

Viscosity No information available.

Explosive properties none

Oxidising properties none

9.2. Other information

Other information Not applicable.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Reactivity There are no known reactivity hazards associated with this product.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stability No particular stability concerns.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Possibility of hazardous reactions None known.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Conditions to avoid None known.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Materials to avoid None known.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products None known.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Toxicological effects Please read Section 2 thoroughly to understand the toxicological risks, (if any) and precautions for safe use (if any).

Skin corrosion/irritation

Skin sensitisation

Skin sensitisation Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

Eye contact May cause temporary eye irritation.

SECTION 12: Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

12.1. Toxicity

Toxicity Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

12.2. Persistence and degradability

V 308 YELLOW

Persistence and degradability No data available.

Biodegradation Not inherently biodegradable.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Partition coefficient No information available.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Mobility Semi-mobile.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment This product does not contain any substances classified as PBT or vPvB.

12.6. Other adverse effects

Other adverse effects None known.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

General information Dispose of waste product or used containers in accordance with local regulations. When handling waste, the safety precautions applying to handling of the product should be considered.

SECTION 14: Transport information

General The product is not covered by international regulations on the transport of dangerous goods (IMDG, IATA, ADR/RID).

14.1. UN number

Not applicable.

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Not applicable.

14.3. Transport hazard class(es)

No transport warning sign required.

14.4. Packing group

Not applicable.

14.5. Environmental hazards

Environmentally hazardous substance/marine pollutant

Please refer to Section 2 for any environmental hazards associated with this product. If H411/H412 warnings are shown then please verify packaging and labeling requirements for larger volumes.

14.6. Special precautions for user

Not applicable.

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not applicable.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

V 308 YELLOW

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

National regulations	Health and Safety at Work etc. Act 1974 (as amended). The Chemicals (Hazard Information and Packaging for Supply) Regulations 2009 (SI 2009 No. 716).
EU legislation	Dangerous Preparations Directive 1999/45/EC. Dangerous Substances Directive 67/548/EEC. Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) (as amended).

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Not applicable.

Inventories

US - TSCA

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

US - TSCA 12(b) Export Notification

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

SECTION 16: Other information

General information	Water7732-18-5, Hydrated Aluminum Silicate1332-58-7, Feldspar68476-25-5, Crystalline Silica14808-60-7 Various Pigments
Revision date	05/12/2016
Revision	10
Supersedes date	28/07/2016
SDS number	5680
Hazard statements in full	EUH208 Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol. May produce an allergic reaction.

This information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process. Such information is, to the best of the company's knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable as of the date indicated. However, no warranty, guarantee or representation is made to its accuracy, reliability or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability of such information for his own particular use.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

V 309 DEEP YELLOW

According to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006, Annex II, as amended by Regulation (EU) No 453/2010, Commission Regulation (EU) No 2015/830 of 28 May 2015.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product name V 309 DEEP YELLOW

Product number V 309 DEEP YELLOW

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses Ceramic underglaze

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier American Art Clay Co Inc
6060 Guion Road
Indianapolis,
IN 46254-1222
USA
Toll Free: 1-800-925-5195 ext. 1303
Local: 1-317-243-0066 ext. 1303

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency telephone 1 317 243 0066 ext. 1303 Mon-Fri, 0900-1700 EST

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification (EC 1272/2008)

Physical hazards Not Classified

Health hazards Not Classified

Environmental hazards Not Classified

2.2. Label elements

Hazard statements EUH208 Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol. May produce an allergic reaction.

2.3. Other hazards

none present

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.2. Mixtures

Composition comments Only ingredients listed above are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

General information --

Ingestion Do not induce vomiting. Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Give a few small glasses of water or milk to drink. Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.

Skin contact Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water.

V 309 DEEP YELLOW

Eye contact Rinse with water.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Inhalation Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with this product. In general, breathing any type of dust / mist can and may aggravate irritation of the throat and lungs.

Ingestion Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. Products with specific warnings about ingestion will give guidance there.

Skin contact Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic glazes, clays and special products will tend to have a drying effect on the skin and may cause some sensitivity to users with sensitive skin.

Eye contact Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic and special products contain materials that maybe abrasive to eyes. Keeping materials from contacting the eyes is prudent. If contact does occur, flush with clean water, do not rub.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes for the doctor Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media Use fire-extinguishing media suitable for the surrounding fire.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Specific hazards The product is not believed to present a hazard due to its physical nature.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Special protective equipment for firefighters Use protective equipment appropriate for surrounding materials.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions For personal protection, see Section 8.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up Collect spillage for reclamation or absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or similar material

6.4. Reference to other sections

Reference to other sections For waste disposal, see Section 13. For personal protection, see Section 8.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Usage precautions Read label before use. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Good personal hygiene procedures should be implemented. Wash hands and any other contaminated areas of the body with soap and water before leaving the work site.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

V 309 DEEP YELLOW

Storage precautions Store in tightly-closed, original container in a dry and cool place.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

Specific end use(s) The identified uses for this product are detailed in Section 1.2.

SECTION 8: Exposure Controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Ingredient comments Only ingredients listed in Section 3 are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls No specific ventilations requirements unless the "FAN" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Eye/face protection No specific eye protection required unless the "EYE PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hand protection No specific hand protection required unless the "HAND PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hygiene measures Using good personal hygiene practices is always appropriate. Keeping a clean work space, cleaning up properly when done, and not eating, drinking or smoking when using this product.

Respiratory protection No specific respiratory protection required unless the "RESPIRATOR" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2. Using the appropriate certified protection for the operation is important if required.

SECTION 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Coloured liquid.
Colour	Various colours.
Odour	Almost odourless.
Odour threshold	No information available.
pH	6-8
Melting point	No information available.
Initial boiling point and range	No information available.
Flash point	No information available.
Evaporation rate	No information available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No information available.
Vapour pressure	No information available.
Relative density	Greater than 1.0
Solubility(ies)	Not applicable.
Partition coefficient	No information available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable.

V 309 DEEP YELLOW

Decomposition Temperature No information available.

Viscosity No information available.

Explosive properties none

Oxidising properties none

9.2. Other information

Other information Not applicable.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Reactivity There are no known reactivity hazards associated with this product.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stability No particular stability concerns.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Possibility of hazardous reactions None known.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Conditions to avoid None known.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Materials to avoid None known.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products None known.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Toxicological effects Please read Section 2 thoroughly to understand the toxicological risks, (if any) and precautions for safe use (if any).

Skin corrosion/irritation

Skin sensitisation

Skin sensitisation Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

Eye contact May cause temporary eye irritation.

SECTION 12: Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

12.1. Toxicity

Toxicity Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

12.2. Persistence and degradability

V 309 DEEP YELLOW

Persistence and degradability No data available.

Biodegradation Not inherently biodegradable.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Partition coefficient No information available.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Mobility Semi-mobile.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment This product does not contain any substances classified as PBT or vPvB.

12.6. Other adverse effects

Other adverse effects None known.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

General information Dispose of waste product or used containers in accordance with local regulations. When handling waste, the safety precautions applying to handling of the product should be considered.

SECTION 14: Transport information

General The product is not covered by international regulations on the transport of dangerous goods (IMDG, IATA, ADR/RID).

14.1. UN number

Not applicable.

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Not applicable.

14.3. Transport hazard class(es)

No transport warning sign required.

14.4. Packing group

Not applicable.

14.5. Environmental hazards

Environmentally hazardous substance/marine pollutant

Please refer to Section 2 for any environmental hazards associated with this product. If H411/H412 warnings are shown then please verify packaging and labeling requirements for larger volumes.

14.6. Special precautions for user

Not applicable.

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not applicable.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

V 309 DEEP YELLOW

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

National regulations	Health and Safety at Work etc. Act 1974 (as amended). The Chemicals (Hazard Information and Packaging for Supply) Regulations 2009 (SI 2009 No. 716).
EU legislation	Dangerous Preparations Directive 1999/45/EC. Dangerous Substances Directive 67/548/EEC. Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) (as amended).

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Not applicable.

Inventories

US - TSCA

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

US - TSCA 12(b) Export Notification

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

SECTION 16: Other information

General information	Water7732-18-5, Hydrated Aluminum Silicate1332-58-7, Feldspar68476-25-5, Crystalline Silica14808-60-7 Various Pigments
Revision date	05/12/2016
Revision	10
Supersedes date	28/07/2016
SDS number	5681
Hazard statements in full	EUH208 Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol. May produce an allergic reaction.

This information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process. Such information is, to the best of the company's knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable as of the date indicated. However, no warranty, guarantee or representation is made to its accuracy, reliability or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability of such information for his own particular use.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

V 310 TAN

According to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006, Annex II, as amended by Regulation (EU) No 453/2010, Commission Regulation (EU) No 2015/830 of 28 May 2015.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product name V 310 TAN

Product number V 310 TAN

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses Ceramic underglaze

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier American Art Clay Co Inc
6060 Guion Road
Indianapolis,
IN 46254-1222
USA
Toll Free: 1-800-925-5195 ext. 1303
Local: 1-317-243-0066 ext. 1303

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency telephone 1 317 243 0066 ext. 1303 Mon-Fri, 0900-1700 EST

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification (EC 1272/2008)

Physical hazards Not Classified

Health hazards Not Classified

Environmental hazards Not Classified

2.2. Label elements

Hazard statements EUH208 Contains . May produce an allergic reaction.

Supplemental label information EUH208 Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl trienthanol. May produce an allergic reaction.

2.3. Other hazards

none present

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.2. Mixtures

Composition comments Only ingredients listed above are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

General information --

Ingestion Do not induce vomiting. Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Give a few small glasses of water or milk to drink. Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.

V 310 TAN

Skin contact Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water.

Eye contact Rinse with water.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Inhalation Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with this product. In general, breathing any type of dust / mist can and may aggravate irritation of the throat and lungs.

Ingestion Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. Products with specific warnings about ingestion will give guidance there.

Skin contact Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic glazes, clays and special products will tend to have a drying effect on the skin and may cause some sensitivity to users with sensitive skin.

Eye contact Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic and special products contain materials that maybe abrasive to eyes. Keeping materials from contacting the eyes is prudent. If contact does occur, flush with clean water, do not rub.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes for the doctor Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media Use fire-extinguishing media suitable for the surrounding fire.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Specific hazards The product is not believed to present a hazard due to its physical nature.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Special protective equipment for firefighters Use protective equipment appropriate for surrounding materials.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions For personal protection, see Section 8.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up Collect spillage for reclamation or absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or similar material

6.4. Reference to other sections

Reference to other sections For waste disposal, see Section 13. For personal protection, see Section 8.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Usage precautions Read label before use. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Good personal hygiene procedures should be implemented. Wash hands and any other contaminated areas of the body with soap and water before leaving the work site.

V 310 TAN

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage precautions Store in tightly-closed, original container in a dry and cool place.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

Specific end use(s) The identified uses for this product are detailed in Section 1.2.

SECTION 8: Exposure Controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Ingredient comments Only ingredients listed in Section 3 are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls No specific ventilation requirements unless the "FAN" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Eye/face protection No specific eye protection required unless the "EYE PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hand protection No specific hand protection required unless the "HAND PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hygiene measures Using good personal hygiene practices is always appropriate. Keeping a clean work space, cleaning up properly when done, and not eating, drinking or smoking when using this product.

Respiratory protection No specific respiratory protection required unless the "RESPIRATOR" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2. Using the appropriate certified protection for the operation is important if required.

SECTION 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Coloured liquid.
Colour	Various colours.
Odour	Almost odourless.
Odour threshold	No information available.
pH	6-8
Melting point	No information available.
Initial boiling point and range	No information available.
Flash point	No information available.
Evaporation rate	No information available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No information available.
Vapour pressure	No information available.
Relative density	Greater than 1.0
Solubility(ies)	Not applicable.
Partition coefficient	No information available.

V 310 TAN

Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable.
Decomposition Temperature	No information available.
Viscosity	No information available.
Explosive properties	none
Oxidising properties	none

9.2. Other information

Other information	Not applicable.
--------------------------	-----------------

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Reactivity	There are no known reactivity hazards associated with this product.
-------------------	---

10.2. Chemical stability

Stability	No particular stability concerns.
------------------	-----------------------------------

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Possibility of hazardous reactions	None known.
---	-------------

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Conditions to avoid	None known.
----------------------------	-------------

10.5. Incompatible materials

Materials to avoid	None known.
---------------------------	-------------

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products	None known.
---	-------------

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Toxicological effects	Please read Section 2 thoroughly to understand the toxicological risks, (if any) and precautions for safe use (if any).
------------------------------	---

Skin corrosion/irritation

Skin sensitisation

Skin sensitisation	Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.
---------------------------	--

Eye contact

May cause temporary eye irritation.

SECTION 12: Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity	Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.
--------------------	--

12.1. Toxicity

V 310 TAN

Toxicity Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Persistence and degradability No data available.

Biodegradation Not inherently biodegradable.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Partition coefficient No information available.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Mobility Semi-mobile.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment This product does not contain any substances classified as PBT or vPvB.

12.6. Other adverse effects

Other adverse effects None known.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

General information Dispose of waste product or used containers in accordance with local regulations. When handling waste, the safety precautions applying to handling of the product should be considered.

SECTION 14: Transport information

General The product is not covered by international regulations on the transport of dangerous goods (IMDG, IATA, ADR/RID).

14.1. UN number

Not applicable.

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Not applicable.

14.3. Transport hazard class(es)

No transport warning sign required.

14.4. Packing group

Not applicable.

14.5. Environmental hazards

Environmentally hazardous substance/marine pollutant

Please refer to Section 2 for any environmental hazards associated with this product. If H411/H412 warnings are shown then please verify packaging and labeling requirements for larger volumes.

14.6. Special precautions for user

Not applicable.

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

V 310 TAN

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not applicable.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

National regulations	Health and Safety at Work etc. Act 1974 (as amended). The Chemicals (Hazard Information and Packaging for Supply) Regulations 2009 (SI 2009 No. 716).
EU legislation	Dangerous Preparations Directive 1999/45/EC. Dangerous Substances Directive 67/548/EEC. Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) (as amended).

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Not applicable.

Inventories

US - TSCA

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

US - TSCA 12(b) Export Notification

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

SECTION 16: Other information

General information	Water7732-18-5, Hydrated Aluminum Silicate1332-58-7, Feldspar68476-25-5, Crystalline Silica14808-60-7 Various Pigments
Revision date	05/12/2016
Revision	10
Supersedes date	28/07/2016
SDS number	5682
Hazard statements in full	EUH208 Contains . May produce an allergic reaction.

This information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process. Such information is, to the best of the company's knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable as of the date indicated. However, no warranty, guarantee or representation is made to its accuracy, reliability or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability of such information for his own particular use.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

V 313 RED BROWN

According to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006, Annex II, as amended by Regulation (EU) No 453/2010, Commission Regulation (EU) No 2015/830 of 28 May 2015.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product name V 313 RED BROWN

Product number V 313 RED BROWN

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses Ceramic underglaze

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier American Art Clay Co Inc
6060 Guion Road
Indianapolis,
IN 46254-1222
USA
Toll Free: 1-800-925-5195 ext. 1303
Local: 1-317-243-0066 ext. 1303

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency telephone 1 317 243 0066 ext. 1303 Mon-Fri, 0900-1700 EST

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification (EC 1272/2008)

Physical hazards Not Classified

Health hazards Not Classified

Environmental hazards Not Classified

2.2. Label elements

Hazard statements EUH208 Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol. May produce an allergic reaction.

Supplemental label information EUH208 Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol. May produce an allergic reaction.

2.3. Other hazards

none present

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.2. Mixtures

Composition comments Only ingredients listed above are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

General information --

V 313 RED BROWN

Ingestion	Do not induce vomiting. Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Give a few small glasses of water or milk to drink. Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.
Skin contact	Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water.
Eye contact	Rinse with water.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Inhalation	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with this product. In general, breathing any type of dust / mist can and may aggravate irritation of the throat and lungs.
Ingestion	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. Products with specific warnings about ingestion will give guidance there.
Skin contact	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic glazes, clays and special products will tend to have a drying effect on the skin and may cause some sensitivity to users with sensitive skin.
Eye contact	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic and special products contain materials that maybe abrasive to eyes. Keeping materials from contacting the eyes is prudent. If contact does occur, flush with clean water, do not rub.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes for the doctor	Treat symptomatically.
-----------------------------	------------------------

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	Use fire-extinguishing media suitable for the surrounding fire.
-------------------------------------	---

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Specific hazards	The product is not believed to present a hazard due to its physical nature.
-------------------------	---

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Special protective equipment for firefighters	Use protective equipment appropriate for surrounding materials.
--	---

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions	For personal protection, see Section 8.
-----------------------------	---

6.2. Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions	Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.
----------------------------------	--

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up	Collect spillage for reclamation or absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or similar material
--------------------------------	---

6.4. Reference to other sections

Reference to other sections	For waste disposal, see Section 13. For personal protection, see Section 8.
------------------------------------	---

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

V 313 RED BROWN

Usage precautions Read label before use. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Good personal hygiene procedures should be implemented. Wash hands and any other contaminated areas of the body with soap and water before leaving the work site.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage precautions Store in tightly-closed, original container in a dry and cool place.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

Specific end use(s) The identified uses for this product are detailed in Section 1.2.

SECTION 8: Exposure Controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Ingredient comments Only ingredients listed in Section 3 are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls No specific ventilation requirements unless the "FAN" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Eye/face protection No specific eye protection required unless the "EYE PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hand protection No specific hand protection required unless the "HAND PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hygiene measures Using good personal hygiene practices is always appropriate. Keeping a clean work space, cleaning up properly when done, and not eating, drinking or smoking when using this product.

Respiratory protection No specific respiratory protection required unless the "RESPIRATOR" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2. Using the appropriate certified protection for the operation is important if required.

SECTION 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Coloured liquid.
Colour	Various colours.
Odour	Almost odourless.
Odour threshold	No information available.
pH	6-8
Melting point	No information available.
Initial boiling point and range	No information available.
Flash point	No information available.
Evaporation rate	No information available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No information available.
Vapour pressure	No information available.
Relative density	Greater than 1.0

V 313 RED BROWN

Solubility(ies)	Not applicable.
Partition coefficient	No information available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable.
Decomposition Temperature	No information available.
Viscosity	No information available.
Explosive properties	none
Oxidising properties	none

9.2. Other information

Other information Not applicable.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Reactivity There are no known reactivity hazards associated with this product.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stability No particular stability concerns.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Possibility of hazardous reactions None known.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Conditions to avoid None known.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Materials to avoid None known.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products None known.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Toxicological effects Please read Section 2 thoroughly to understand the toxicological risks, (if any) and precautions for safe use (if any).

Skin corrosion/irritation

Skin sensitisation

Skin sensitisation Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

Eye contact

May cause temporary eye irritation.

SECTION 12: Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

12.1. Toxicity

V 313 RED BROWN

Toxicity Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Persistence and degradability No data available.

Biodegradation Not inherently biodegradable.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Partition coefficient No information available.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Mobility Semi-mobile.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment This product does not contain any substances classified as PBT or vPvB.

12.6. Other adverse effects

Other adverse effects None known.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

General information Dispose of waste product or used containers in accordance with local regulations. When handling waste, the safety precautions applying to handling of the product should be considered.

SECTION 14: Transport information

General The product is not covered by international regulations on the transport of dangerous goods (IMDG, IATA, ADR/RID).

14.1. UN number

Not applicable.

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Not applicable.

14.3. Transport hazard class(es)

No transport warning sign required.

14.4. Packing group

Not applicable.

14.5. Environmental hazards

Environmentally hazardous substance/marine pollutant

Please refer to Section 2 for any environmental hazards associated with this product. If H411/H412 warnings are shown then please verify packaging and labeling requirements for larger volumes.

14.6. Special precautions for user

Not applicable.

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

V 313 RED BROWN

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not applicable.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

National regulations	Health and Safety at Work etc. Act 1974 (as amended). The Chemicals (Hazard Information and Packaging for Supply) Regulations 2009 (SI 2009 No. 716).
EU legislation	Dangerous Preparations Directive 1999/45/EC. Dangerous Substances Directive 67/548/EEC. Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) (as amended).

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Not applicable.

Inventories

US - TSCA

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

US - TSCA 12(b) Export Notification

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

SECTION 16: Other information

General information	Water7732-18-5, Hydrated Aluminum Silicate1332-58-7, Feldspar68476-25-5, Crystalline Silica14808-60-7 Various Pigments
Revision date	05/12/2016
Revision	10
Supersedes date	28/07/2016
SDS number	5683
Hazard statements in full	EUH208 Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol. May produce an allergic reaction.

This information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process. Such information is, to the best of the company's knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable as of the date indicated. However, no warranty, guarantee or representation is made to its accuracy, reliability or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability of such information for his own particular use.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

V 314 CHOCOLATE BROWN

According to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006, Annex II, as amended by Regulation (EU) No 453/2010, Commission Regulation (EU) No 2015/830 of 28 May 2015.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product name V 314 CHOCOLATE BROWN

Product number V 314 CHOCOLATE BROWN

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses Ceramic underglaze

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier American Art Clay Co Inc
6060 Guion Road
Indianapolis,
IN 46254-1222
USA
Toll Free: 1-800-925-5195 ext. 1303
Local: 1-317-243-0066 ext. 1303

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency telephone 1 317 243 0066 ext. 1303 Mon-Fri, 0900-1700 EST

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification (EC 1272/2008)

Physical hazards Not Classified

Health hazards Not Classified

Environmental hazards Not Classified

2.2. Label elements

Hazard statements EUH208 Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol. May produce an allergic reaction.

2.3. Other hazards

none present

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.2. Mixtures

Composition comments Only ingredients listed above are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

General information --

Ingestion Do not induce vomiting. Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Give a few small glasses of water or milk to drink. Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.

Skin contact Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water.

V 314 CHOCOLATE BROWN

Eye contact Rinse with water.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Inhalation Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with this product. In general, breathing any type of dust / mist can and may aggravate irritation of the throat and lungs.

Ingestion Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. Products with specific warnings about ingestion will give guidance there.

Skin contact Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic glazes, clays and special products will tend to have a drying effect on the skin and may cause some sensitivity to users with sensitive skin.

Eye contact Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic and special products contain materials that maybe abrasive to eyes. Keeping materials from contacting the eyes is prudent. If contact does occur, flush with clean water, do not rub.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes for the doctor Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media Use fire-extinguishing media suitable for the surrounding fire.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Specific hazards The product is not believed to present a hazard due to its physical nature.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Special protective equipment for firefighters Use protective equipment appropriate for surrounding materials.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions For personal protection, see Section 8.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up Collect spillage for reclamation or absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or similar material

6.4. Reference to other sections

Reference to other sections For waste disposal, see Section 13. For personal protection, see Section 8.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Usage precautions Read label before use. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Good personal hygiene procedures should be implemented. Wash hands and any other contaminated areas of the body with soap and water before leaving the work site.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

V 314 CHOCOLATE BROWN

Storage precautions Store in tightly-closed, original container in a dry and cool place.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

Specific end use(s) The identified uses for this product are detailed in Section 1.2.

SECTION 8: Exposure Controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Ingredient comments Only ingredients listed in Section 3 are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls No specific ventilations requirements unless the "FAN" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Eye/face protection No specific eye protection required unless the "EYE PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hand protection No specific hand protection required unless the "HAND PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hygiene measures Using good personal hygiene practices is always appropriate. Keeping a clean work space, cleaning up properly when done, and not eating, drinking or smoking when using this product.

Respiratory protection No specific respiratory protection required unless the "RESPIRATOR" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2. Using the appropriate certified protection for the operation is important if required.

SECTION 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Coloured liquid.
Colour	Various colours.
Odour	Almost odourless.
Odour threshold	No information available.
pH	6-8
Melting point	No information available.
Initial boiling point and range	No information available.
Flash point	No information available.
Evaporation rate	No information available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No information available.
Vapour pressure	No information available.
Relative density	Greater than 1.0
Solubility(ies)	Not applicable.
Partition coefficient	No information available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable.

V 314 CHOCOLATE BROWN

Decomposition Temperature No information available.

Viscosity No information available.

Explosive properties none

Oxidising properties none

9.2. Other information

Other information Not applicable.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Reactivity There are no known reactivity hazards associated with this product.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stability No particular stability concerns.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Possibility of hazardous reactions None known.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Conditions to avoid None known.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Materials to avoid None known.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products None known.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Toxicological effects Please read Section 2 thoroughly to understand the toxicological risks, (if any) and precautions for safe use (if any).

Skin corrosion/irritation

Skin sensitisation

Skin sensitisation Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

Eye contact May cause temporary eye irritation.

SECTION 12: Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

12.1. Toxicity

Toxicity Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

12.2. Persistence and degradability

V 314 CHOCOLATE BROWN

Persistence and degradability No data available.

Biodegradation Not inherently biodegradable.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Partition coefficient No information available.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Mobility Semi-mobile.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment This product does not contain any substances classified as PBT or vPvB.

12.6. Other adverse effects

Other adverse effects None known.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

General information Dispose of waste product or used containers in accordance with local regulations. When handling waste, the safety precautions applying to handling of the product should be considered.

SECTION 14: Transport information

General The product is not covered by international regulations on the transport of dangerous goods (IMDG, IATA, ADR/RID).

14.1. UN number

Not applicable.

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Not applicable.

14.3. Transport hazard class(es)

No transport warning sign required.

14.4. Packing group

Not applicable.

14.5. Environmental hazards

Environmentally hazardous substance/marine pollutant

Please refer to Section 2 for any environmental hazards associated with this product. If H411/H412 warnings are shown then please verify packaging and labeling requirements for larger volumes.

14.6. Special precautions for user

Not applicable.

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not applicable.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

V 314 CHOCOLATE BROWN

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

National regulations	Health and Safety at Work etc. Act 1974 (as amended). The Chemicals (Hazard Information and Packaging for Supply) Regulations 2009 (SI 2009 No. 716).
EU legislation	Dangerous Preparations Directive 1999/45/EC. Dangerous Substances Directive 67/548/EEC. Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) (as amended).

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Not applicable.

Inventories

US - TSCA

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

US - TSCA 12(b) Export Notification

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

SECTION 16: Other information

General information	Water7732-18-5, Hydrated Aluminum Silicate1332-58-7, Feldspar68476-25-5, Crystalline Silica14808-60-7 Various Pigments
Revision date	05/12/2016
Revision	10
Supersedes date	28/07/2016
SDS number	5684
Hazard statements in full	EUH208 Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol. May produce an allergic reaction.

This information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process. Such information is, to the best of the company's knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable as of the date indicated. However, no warranty, guarantee or representation is made to its accuracy, reliability or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability of such information for his own particular use.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

V 315 PEACH

According to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006, Annex II, as amended by Regulation (EU) No 453/2010, Commission Regulation (EU) No 2015/830 of 28 May 2015.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product name V 315 PEACH

Product number V 315 PEACH

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses Ceramic underglaze

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier American Art Clay Co Inc
6060 Guion Road
Indianapolis,
IN 46254-1222
USA
Toll Free: 1-800-925-5195 ext. 1303
Local: 1-317-243-0066 ext. 1303

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency telephone 1 317 243 0066 ext. 1303 Mon-Fri, 0900-1700 EST

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification (EC 1272/2008)

Physical hazards Not Classified

Health hazards Not Classified

Environmental hazards Not Classified

2.2. Label elements

Hazard statements EUH208 Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol. May produce an allergic reaction.

2.3. Other hazards

none present

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.2. Mixtures

Composition comments Only ingredients listed above are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

General information --

Ingestion Do not induce vomiting. Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Give a few small glasses of water or milk to drink. Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.

Skin contact Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water.

V 315 PEACH

Eye contact Rinse with water.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Inhalation Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with this product. In general, breathing any type of dust / mist can and may aggravate irritation of the throat and lungs.

Ingestion Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. Products with specific warnings about ingestion will give guidance there.

Skin contact Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic glazes, clays and special products will tend to have a drying effect on the skin and may cause some sensitivity to users with sensitive skin.

Eye contact Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic and special products contain materials that maybe abrasive to eyes. Keeping materials from contacting the eyes is prudent. If contact does occur, flush with clean water, do not rub.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes for the doctor Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media Use fire-extinguishing media suitable for the surrounding fire.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Specific hazards The product is not believed to present a hazard due to its physical nature.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Special protective equipment for firefighters Use protective equipment appropriate for surrounding materials.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions For personal protection, see Section 8.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up Collect spillage for reclamation or absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or similar material

6.4. Reference to other sections

Reference to other sections For waste disposal, see Section 13. For personal protection, see Section 8.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Usage precautions Read label before use. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Good personal hygiene procedures should be implemented. Wash hands and any other contaminated areas of the body with soap and water before leaving the work site.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

V 315 PEACH

Storage precautions Store in tightly-closed, original container in a dry and cool place.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

Specific end use(s) The identified uses for this product are detailed in Section 1.2.

SECTION 8: Exposure Controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Ingredient comments Only ingredients listed in Section 3 are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls No specific ventilations requirements unless the "FAN" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Eye/face protection No specific eye protection required unless the "EYE PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hand protection No specific hand protection required unless the "HAND PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hygiene measures Using good personal hygiene practices is always appropriate. Keeping a clean work space, cleaning up properly when done, and not eating, drinking or smoking when using this product.

Respiratory protection No specific respiratory protection required unless the "RESPIRATOR" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2. Using the appropriate certified protection for the operation is important if required.

SECTION 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Coloured liquid.
Colour	Various colours.
Odour	Almost odourless.
Odour threshold	No information available.
pH	6-8
Melting point	No information available.
Initial boiling point and range	No information available.
Flash point	No information available.
Evaporation rate	No information available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No information available.
Vapour pressure	No information available.
Relative density	Greater than 1.0
Solubility(ies)	Not applicable.
Partition coefficient	No information available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable.

V 315 PEACH

Decomposition Temperature No information available.

Viscosity No information available.

Explosive properties none

Oxidising properties none

9.2. Other information

Other information Not applicable.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Reactivity There are no known reactivity hazards associated with this product.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stability No particular stability concerns.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Possibility of hazardous reactions None known.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Conditions to avoid None known.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Materials to avoid None known.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products None known.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Toxicological effects Please read Section 2 thoroughly to understand the toxicological risks, (if any) and precautions for safe use (if any).

Skin corrosion/irritation

Skin sensitisation

Skin sensitisation Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

Eye contact May cause temporary eye irritation.

SECTION 12: Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

12.1. Toxicity

Toxicity Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

12.2. Persistence and degradability

V 315 PEACH

Persistence and degradability No data available.

Biodegradation Not inherently biodegradable.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Partition coefficient No information available.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Mobility Semi-mobile.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment This product does not contain any substances classified as PBT or vPvB.

12.6. Other adverse effects

Other adverse effects None known.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

General information Dispose of waste product or used containers in accordance with local regulations. When handling waste, the safety precautions applying to handling of the product should be considered.

SECTION 14: Transport information

General The product is not covered by international regulations on the transport of dangerous goods (IMDG, IATA, ADR/RID).

14.1. UN number

Not applicable.

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Not applicable.

14.3. Transport hazard class(es)

No transport warning sign required.

14.4. Packing group

Not applicable.

14.5. Environmental hazards

Environmentally hazardous substance/marine pollutant

Please refer to Section 2 for any environmental hazards associated with this product. If H411/H412 warnings are shown then please verify packaging and labeling requirements for larger volumes.

14.6. Special precautions for user

Not applicable.

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not applicable.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

V 315 PEACH

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

National regulations	Health and Safety at Work etc. Act 1974 (as amended). The Chemicals (Hazard Information and Packaging for Supply) Regulations 2009 (SI 2009 No. 716).
EU legislation	Dangerous Preparations Directive 1999/45/EC. Dangerous Substances Directive 67/548/EEC. Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) (as amended).

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Not applicable.

Inventories

US - TSCA

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

US - TSCA 12(b) Export Notification

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

SECTION 16: Other information

General information	Water7732-18-5, Hydrated Aluminum Silicate1332-58-7, Feldspar68476-25-5, Crystalline Silica14808-60-7 Various Pigments
Revision date	05/12/2016
Revision	10
Supersedes date	28/07/2016
SDS number	5685
Hazard statements in full	EUH208 Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol. May produce an allergic reaction.

This information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process. Such information is, to the best of the company's knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable as of the date indicated. However, no warranty, guarantee or representation is made to its accuracy, reliability or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability of such information for his own particular use.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

V 316 LIGHT PINK

According to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006, Annex II, as amended by Regulation (EU) No 453/2010, Commission Regulation (EU) No 2015/830 of 28 May 2015.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product name V 316 LIGHT PINK

Product number V 316 LIGHT PINK

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses Ceramic underglaze

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier American Art Clay Co Inc
6060 Guion Road
Indianapolis,
IN 46254-1222
USA
Toll Free: 1-800-925-5195 ext. 1303
Local: 1-317-243-0066 ext. 1303

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency telephone 1 317 243 0066 ext. 1303 Mon-Fri, 0900-1700 EST

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification (EC 1272/2008)

Physical hazards Not Classified

Health hazards Not Classified

Environmental hazards Not Classified

2.2. Label elements

Hazard statements EUH208 Contains . May produce an allergic reaction.

Supplemental label information EUH208 Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl trienthanol. May produce an allergic reaction.

2.3. Other hazards

none present

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.2. Mixtures

Composition comments Only ingredients listed above are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

General information --

Ingestion Do not induce vomiting. Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Give a few small glasses of water or milk to drink. Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.

V 316 LIGHT PINK

Skin contact Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water.

Eye contact Rinse with water.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Inhalation Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with this product. In general, breathing any type of dust / mist can and may aggravate irritation of the throat and lungs.

Ingestion Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. Products with specific warnings about ingestion will give guidance there.

Skin contact Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic glazes, clays and special products will tend to have a drying effect on the skin and may cause some sensitivity to users with sensitive skin.

Eye contact Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic and special products contain materials that maybe abrasive to eyes. Keeping materials from contacting the eyes is prudent. If contact does occur, flush with clean water, do not rub.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes for the doctor Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media Use fire-extinguishing media suitable for the surrounding fire.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Specific hazards The product is not believed to present a hazard due to its physical nature.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Special protective equipment for firefighters Use protective equipment appropriate for surrounding materials.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions For personal protection, see Section 8.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up Collect spillage for reclamation or absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or similar material

6.4. Reference to other sections

Reference to other sections For waste disposal, see Section 13. For personal protection, see Section 8.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Usage precautions Read label before use. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Good personal hygiene procedures should be implemented. Wash hands and any other contaminated areas of the body with soap and water before leaving the work site.

V 316 LIGHT PINK

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage precautions Store in tightly-closed, original container in a dry and cool place.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

Specific end use(s) The identified uses for this product are detailed in Section 1.2.

SECTION 8: Exposure Controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Ingredient comments Only ingredients listed in Section 3 are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls No specific ventilation requirements unless the "FAN" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Eye/face protection No specific eye protection required unless the "EYE PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hand protection No specific hand protection required unless the "HAND PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hygiene measures Using good personal hygiene practices is always appropriate. Keeping a clean work space, cleaning up properly when done, and not eating, drinking or smoking when using this product.

Respiratory protection No specific respiratory protection required unless the "RESPIRATOR" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2. Using the appropriate certified protection for the operation is important if required.

SECTION 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Coloured liquid.
Colour	Various colours.
Odour	Almost odourless.
Odour threshold	No information available.
pH	6-8
Melting point	No information available.
Initial boiling point and range	No information available.
Flash point	No information available.
Evaporation rate	No information available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No information available.
Vapour pressure	No information available.
Relative density	Greater than 1.0
Solubility(ies)	Not applicable.
Partition coefficient	No information available.

V 316 LIGHT PINK

Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable.
Decomposition Temperature	No information available.
Viscosity	No information available.
Explosive properties	none
Oxidising properties	none

9.2. Other information

Other information	Not applicable.
--------------------------	-----------------

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Reactivity	There are no known reactivity hazards associated with this product.
-------------------	---

10.2. Chemical stability

Stability	No particular stability concerns.
------------------	-----------------------------------

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Possibility of hazardous reactions	None known.
---	-------------

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Conditions to avoid	None known.
----------------------------	-------------

10.5. Incompatible materials

Materials to avoid	None known.
---------------------------	-------------

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products	None known.
---	-------------

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Toxicological effects	Please read Section 2 thoroughly to understand the toxicological risks, (if any) and precautions for safe use (if any).
------------------------------	---

Skin corrosion/irritation

Skin sensitisation

Skin sensitisation	Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.
---------------------------	--

Eye contact

May cause temporary eye irritation.

SECTION 12: Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity	Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.
--------------------	--

12.1. Toxicity

V 316 LIGHT PINK

Toxicity Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Persistence and degradability No data available.

Biodegradation Not inherently biodegradable.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Partition coefficient No information available.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Mobility Semi-mobile.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment This product does not contain any substances classified as PBT or vPvB.

12.6. Other adverse effects

Other adverse effects None known.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

General information Dispose of waste product or used containers in accordance with local regulations. When handling waste, the safety precautions applying to handling of the product should be considered.

SECTION 14: Transport information

General The product is not covered by international regulations on the transport of dangerous goods (IMDG, IATA, ADR/RID).

14.1. UN number

Not applicable.

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Not applicable.

14.3. Transport hazard class(es)

No transport warning sign required.

14.4. Packing group

Not applicable.

14.5. Environmental hazards

Environmentally hazardous substance/marine pollutant

Please refer to Section 2 for any environmental hazards associated with this product. If H411/H412 warnings are shown then please verify packaging and labeling requirements for larger volumes.

14.6. Special precautions for user

Not applicable.

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

V 316 LIGHT PINK

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not applicable.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

National regulations	Health and Safety at Work etc. Act 1974 (as amended). The Chemicals (Hazard Information and Packaging for Supply) Regulations 2009 (SI 2009 No. 716).
EU legislation	Dangerous Preparations Directive 1999/45/EC. Dangerous Substances Directive 67/548/EEC. Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) (as amended).

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Not applicable.

Inventories

US - TSCA

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

US - TSCA 12(b) Export Notification

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

SECTION 16: Other information

General information	Water7732-18-5, Hydrated Aluminum Silicate1332-58-7, Feldspar68476-25-5, Crystalline Silica14808-60-7 Various Pigments
Revision date	05/12/2016
Revision	10
Supersedes date	28/07/2016
SDS number	5686
Hazard statements in full	EUH208 Contains . May produce an allergic reaction.

This information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process. Such information is, to the best of the company's knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable as of the date indicated. However, no warranty, guarantee or representation is made to its accuracy, reliability or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability of such information for his own particular use.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

V 317 CORAL

According to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006, Annex II, as amended by Regulation (EU) No 453/2010
Commission Regulation (EU) No 2015/830 of 28 May 2015.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product name V 317 CORAL

Product number V 317 CORAL

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses Ceramic underglaze

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier American Art Clay Co Inc
6060 Guion Road
Indianapolis,
IN 46254-1222
USA
Toll Free: 1-800-925-5195 ext. 1303
Local: 1-317-243-0066 ext. 1303

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency telephone 1 317 243 0066 ext. 1303 Mon-Fri, 0900-1700 EST

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification (EC 1272/2008)

Physical hazards Not Classified

Health hazards Not Classified

Environmental hazards Not Classified

2.2. Label elements

Hazard statements NC Not Classified

2.3. Other hazards

none present

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.2. Mixtures

Composition comments Only ingredients listed above are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

General information --

Ingestion Do not induce vomiting. Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Give a few small glasses of water or milk to drink. Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.

Skin contact Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water.

Eye contact Rinse with water.

V 317 CORAL

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Inhalation	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with this product. In general, breathing any type of dust / mist can and may aggravate irritation of the throat and lungs.
Ingestion	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. Products with specific warnings about ingestion will give guidance there.
Skin contact	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic glazes, clays and special products will tend to have a drying effect on the skin and may cause some sensitivity to users with sensitive skin.
Eye contact	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic and special products contain materials that maybe abrasive to eyes. Keeping materials from contacting the eyes is prudent. If contact does occur, flush with clean water, do not rub.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes for the doctor	Treat symptomatically.
-----------------------------	------------------------

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	Use fire-extinguishing media suitable for the surrounding fire.
-------------------------------------	---

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Specific hazards	The product is not believed to present a hazard due to its physical nature.
-------------------------	---

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Special protective equipment for firefighters	Use protective equipment appropriate for surrounding materials.
--	---

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions	For personal protection, see Section 8.
-----------------------------	---

6.2. Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions	Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.
----------------------------------	--

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up	Collect spillage for reclamation or absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or similar material
--------------------------------	---

6.4. Reference to other sections

Reference to other sections	For waste disposal, see Section 13. For personal protection, see Section 8.
------------------------------------	---

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Usage precautions	Read label before use. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Good personal hygiene procedures should be implemented. Wash hands and any other contaminated areas of the body with soap and water before leaving the work site.
--------------------------	--

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage precautions	Store in tightly-closed, original container in a dry and cool place.
----------------------------	--

V 317 CORAL

7.3. Specific end use(s)

Specific end use(s) The identified uses for this product are detailed in Section 1.2.

SECTION 8: Exposure Controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Ingredient comments Only ingredients listed in Section 3 are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls No specific ventilation requirements unless the "FAN" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Eye/face protection No specific eye protection required unless the "EYE PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hand protection No specific hand protection required unless the "HAND PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hygiene measures Using good personal hygiene practices is always appropriate. Keeping a clean work space, cleaning up properly when done, and not eating, drinking or smoking when using this product.

Respiratory protection No specific respiratory protection required unless the "RESPIRATOR" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2. Using the appropriate certified protection for the operation is important if required.

SECTION 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Coloured liquid.
Colour	Various colours.
Odour	Almost odourless.
Odour threshold	No information available.
pH	6-8
Melting point	No information available.
Initial boiling point and range	No information available.
Flash point	No information available.
Evaporation rate	No information available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No information available.
Vapour pressure	No information available.
Relative density	Greater than 1.0
Solubility(ies)	Not applicable.
Partition coefficient	No information available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable.
Decomposition Temperature	No information available.

V 317 CORAL

Viscosity No information available.

Explosive properties none

Oxidising properties none

9.2. Other information

Other information Not applicable.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Reactivity There are no known reactivity hazards associated with this product.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stability No particular stability concerns.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Possibility of hazardous reactions None known.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Conditions to avoid None known.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Materials to avoid None known.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products None known.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Toxicological effects Please read Section 2 thoroughly to understand the toxicological risks, (if any) and precautions for safe use (if any).

Skin corrosion/irritation

Skin sensitisation

Skin sensitisation Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

Eye contact May cause temporary eye irritation.

SECTION 12: Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

12.1. Toxicity

Toxicity Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Persistence and degradability No data available.

V 317 CORAL

Biodegradation Not inherently biodegradable.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Partition coefficient No information available.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Mobility Semi-mobile.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment This product does not contain any substances classified as PBT or vPvB.

12.6. Other adverse effects

Other adverse effects None known.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

General information Dispose of waste product or used containers in accordance with local regulations. When handling waste, the safety precautions applying to handling of the product should be considered.

SECTION 14: Transport information

General The product is not covered by international regulations on the transport of dangerous goods (IMDG, IATA, ADR/RID).

14.1. UN number

Not applicable.

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Not applicable.

14.3. Transport hazard class(es)

No transport warning sign required.

14.4. Packing group

Not applicable.

14.5. Environmental hazards

Environmentally hazardous substance/marine pollutant

Please refer to Section 2 for any environmental hazards associated with this product. If H411/H412 warnings are shown then please verify packaging and labeling requirements for larger volumes.

14.6. Special precautions for user

Not applicable.

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not applicable.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

V 317 CORAL

National regulations Health and Safety at Work etc. Act 1974 (as amended).
The Chemicals (Hazard Information and Packaging for Supply) Regulations 2009 (SI 2009 No. 716).

EU legislation Dangerous Preparations Directive 1999/45/EC.
Dangerous Substances Directive 67/548/EEC.
Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) (as amended).

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Not applicable.

Inventories

US - TSCA

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

US - TSCA 12(b) Export Notification

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

SECTION 16: Other information

General information	Water7732-18-5, Hydrated Aluminum Silicate1332-58-7, Feldspar68476-25-5, Crystalline Silica14808-60-7 Various Pigments
Revision date	12/07/2019
Revision	1
SDS number	6125

This information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process. Such information is, to the best of the company's knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable as of the date indicated. However, no warranty, guarantee or representation is made to its accuracy, reliability or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability of such information for his own particular use.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

V 318 ROSE

According to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006, Annex II, as amended by Regulation (EU) No 453/2010, Commission Regulation (EU) No 2015/830 of 28 May 2015.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product name V 318 ROSE

Product number V 318 ROSE

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses Ceramic underglaze

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier American Art Clay Co Inc
6060 Guion Road
Indianapolis,
IN 46254-1222
USA
Toll Free: 1-800-925-5195 ext. 1303
Local: 1-317-243-0066 ext. 1303

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency telephone 1 317 243 0066 ext. 1303 Mon-Fri, 0900-1700 EST

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification (EC 1272/2008)

Physical hazards Not Classified

Health hazards Not Classified

Environmental hazards Not Classified

2.2. Label elements

Hazard statements EUH208 Contains . May produce an allergic reaction.

Supplemental label information EUH208 Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl trienthanol. May produce an allergic reaction.

2.3. Other hazards

none present

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.2. Mixtures

Composition comments Only ingredients listed above are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

General information --

Ingestion Do not induce vomiting. Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Give a few small glasses of water or milk to drink. Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.

V 318 ROSE

Skin contact Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water.

Eye contact Rinse with water.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Inhalation Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with this product. In general, breathing any type of dust / mist can and may aggravate irritation of the throat and lungs.

Ingestion Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. Products with specific warnings about ingestion will give guidance there.

Skin contact Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic glazes, clays and special products will tend to have a drying effect on the skin and may cause some sensitivity to users with sensitive skin.

Eye contact Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic and special products contain materials that maybe abrasive to eyes. Keeping materials from contacting the eyes is prudent. If contact does occur, flush with clean water, do not rub.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes for the doctor Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media Use fire-extinguishing media suitable for the surrounding fire.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Specific hazards The product is not believed to present a hazard due to its physical nature.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Special protective equipment for firefighters Use protective equipment appropriate for surrounding materials.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions For personal protection, see Section 8.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up Collect spillage for reclamation or absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or similar material

6.4. Reference to other sections

Reference to other sections For waste disposal, see Section 13. For personal protection, see Section 8.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Usage precautions Read label before use. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Good personal hygiene procedures should be implemented. Wash hands and any other contaminated areas of the body with soap and water before leaving the work site.

V 318 ROSE

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage precautions Store in tightly-closed, original container in a dry and cool place.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

Specific end use(s) The identified uses for this product are detailed in Section 1.2.

SECTION 8: Exposure Controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Ingredient comments Only ingredients listed in Section 3 are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls No specific ventilation requirements unless the "FAN" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Eye/face protection No specific eye protection required unless the "EYE PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hand protection No specific hand protection required unless the "HAND PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hygiene measures Using good personal hygiene practices is always appropriate. Keeping a clean work space, cleaning up properly when done, and not eating, drinking or smoking when using this product.

Respiratory protection No specific respiratory protection required unless the "RESPIRATOR" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2. Using the appropriate certified protection for the operation is important if required.

SECTION 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Coloured liquid.
Colour	Various colours.
Odour	Almost odourless.
Odour threshold	No information available.
pH	6-8
Melting point	No information available.
Initial boiling point and range	No information available.
Flash point	No information available.
Evaporation rate	No information available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No information available.
Vapour pressure	No information available.
Relative density	Greater than 1.0
Solubility(ies)	Not applicable.
Partition coefficient	No information available.

V 318 ROSE

Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable.
Decomposition Temperature	No information available.
Viscosity	No information available.
Explosive properties	none
Oxidising properties	none

9.2. Other information

Other information	Not applicable.
--------------------------	-----------------

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Reactivity	There are no known reactivity hazards associated with this product.
-------------------	---

10.2. Chemical stability

Stability	No particular stability concerns.
------------------	-----------------------------------

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Possibility of hazardous reactions	None known.
---	-------------

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Conditions to avoid	None known.
----------------------------	-------------

10.5. Incompatible materials

Materials to avoid	None known.
---------------------------	-------------

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products	None known.
---	-------------

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Toxicological effects	Please read Section 2 thoroughly to understand the toxicological risks, (if any) and precautions for safe use (if any).
------------------------------	---

Skin corrosion/irritation

Skin sensitisation

Skin sensitisation	Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.
---------------------------	--

Eye contact

May cause temporary eye irritation.

SECTION 12: Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity	Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.
--------------------	--

12.1. Toxicity

V 318 ROSE

Toxicity Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Persistence and degradability No data available.

Biodegradation Not inherently biodegradable.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Partition coefficient No information available.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Mobility Semi-mobile.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment This product does not contain any substances classified as PBT or vPvB.

12.6. Other adverse effects

Other adverse effects None known.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

General information Dispose of waste product or used containers in accordance with local regulations. When handling waste, the safety precautions applying to handling of the product should be considered.

SECTION 14: Transport information

General The product is not covered by international regulations on the transport of dangerous goods (IMDG, IATA, ADR/RID).

14.1. UN number

Not applicable.

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Not applicable.

14.3. Transport hazard class(es)

No transport warning sign required.

14.4. Packing group

Not applicable.

14.5. Environmental hazards

Environmentally hazardous substance/marine pollutant

Please refer to Section 2 for any environmental hazards associated with this product. If H411/H412 warnings are shown then please verify packaging and labeling requirements for larger volumes.

14.6. Special precautions for user

Not applicable.

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

V 318 ROSE

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not applicable.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

National regulations	Health and Safety at Work etc. Act 1974 (as amended). The Chemicals (Hazard Information and Packaging for Supply) Regulations 2009 (SI 2009 No. 716).
EU legislation	Dangerous Preparations Directive 1999/45/EC. Dangerous Substances Directive 67/548/EEC. Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) (as amended).

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Not applicable.

Inventories

US - TSCA

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

US - TSCA 12(b) Export Notification

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

SECTION 16: Other information

General information	Water7732-18-5, Hydrated Aluminum Silicate1332-58-7, Feldspar68476-25-5, Crystalline Silica14808-60-7 Various Pigments
Revision date	05/12/2016
Revision	10
Supersedes date	28/07/2016
SDS number	5687
Hazard statements in full	EUH208 Contains . May produce an allergic reaction.

This information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process. Such information is, to the best of the company's knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable as of the date indicated. However, no warranty, guarantee or representation is made to its accuracy, reliability or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability of such information for his own particular use.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

V 320 LAVENDER

According to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006, Annex II, as amended by Regulation (EU) No 453/2010, Commission Regulation (EU) No 2015/830 of 28 May 2015.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product name V 320 LAVENDER

Product number V 320 LAVENDER

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses Ceramic underglaze

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier American Art Clay Co Inc
6060 Guion Road
Indianapolis,
IN 46254-1222
USA
Toll Free: 1-800-925-5195 ext. 1303
Local: 1-317-243-0066 ext. 1303

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency telephone 1 317 243 0066 ext. 1303 Mon-Fri, 0900-1700 EST

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification (EC 1272/2008)

Physical hazards Not Classified

Health hazards Not Classified

Environmental hazards Not Classified

2.2. Label elements

Hazard statements EUH208 Contains . May produce an allergic reaction.

Supplemental label information EUH208 Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl trienthanol. May produce an allergic reaction.

2.3. Other hazards

none present

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.2. Mixtures

Composition comments Only ingredients listed above are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

General information --

Ingestion Do not induce vomiting. Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Give a few small glasses of water or milk to drink. Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.

V 320 LAVENDER

Skin contact Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water.

Eye contact Rinse with water.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Inhalation Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with this product. In general, breathing any type of dust / mist can and may aggravate irritation of the throat and lungs.

Ingestion Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. Products with specific warnings about ingestion will give guidance there.

Skin contact Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic glazes, clays and special products will tend to have a drying effect on the skin and may cause some sensitivity to users with sensitive skin.

Eye contact Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic and special products contain materials that maybe abrasive to eyes. Keeping materials from contacting the eyes is prudent. If contact does occur, flush with clean water, do not rub.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes for the doctor Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media Use fire-extinguishing media suitable for the surrounding fire.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Specific hazards The product is not believed to present a hazard due to its physical nature.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Special protective equipment for firefighters Use protective equipment appropriate for surrounding materials.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions For personal protection, see Section 8.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up Collect spillage for reclamation or absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or similar material

6.4. Reference to other sections

Reference to other sections For waste disposal, see Section 13. For personal protection, see Section 8.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Usage precautions Read label before use. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Good personal hygiene procedures should be implemented. Wash hands and any other contaminated areas of the body with soap and water before leaving the work site.

V 320 LAVENDER

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage precautions Store in tightly-closed, original container in a dry and cool place.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

Specific end use(s) The identified uses for this product are detailed in Section 1.2.

SECTION 8: Exposure Controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Ingredient comments Only ingredients listed in Section 3 are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls No specific ventilation requirements unless the "FAN" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Eye/face protection No specific eye protection required unless the "EYE PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hand protection No specific hand protection required unless the "HAND PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hygiene measures Using good personal hygiene practices is always appropriate. Keeping a clean work space, cleaning up properly when done, and not eating, drinking or smoking when using this product.

Respiratory protection No specific respiratory protection required unless the "RESPIRATOR" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2. Using the appropriate certified protection for the operation is important if required.

SECTION 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Coloured liquid.
Colour	Various colours.
Odour	Almost odourless.
Odour threshold	No information available.
pH	6-8
Melting point	No information available.
Initial boiling point and range	No information available.
Flash point	No information available.
Evaporation rate	No information available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No information available.
Vapour pressure	No information available.
Relative density	Greater than 1.0
Solubility(ies)	Not applicable.
Partition coefficient	No information available.

V 320 LAVENDER

Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable.
Decomposition Temperature	No information available.
Viscosity	No information available.
Explosive properties	none
Oxidising properties	none

9.2. Other information

Other information	Not applicable.
--------------------------	-----------------

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Reactivity	There are no known reactivity hazards associated with this product.
-------------------	---

10.2. Chemical stability

Stability	No particular stability concerns.
------------------	-----------------------------------

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Possibility of hazardous reactions	None known.
---	-------------

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Conditions to avoid	None known.
----------------------------	-------------

10.5. Incompatible materials

Materials to avoid	None known.
---------------------------	-------------

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products	None known.
---	-------------

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Toxicological effects	Please read Section 2 thoroughly to understand the toxicological risks, (if any) and precautions for safe use (if any).
------------------------------	---

Skin corrosion/irritation

Skin sensitisation

Skin sensitisation	Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.
---------------------------	--

Eye contact

May cause temporary eye irritation.

SECTION 12: Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity	Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.
--------------------	--

12.1. Toxicity

V 320 LAVENDER

Toxicity Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Persistence and degradability No data available.

Biodegradation Not inherently biodegradable.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Partition coefficient No information available.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Mobility Semi-mobile.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment This product does not contain any substances classified as PBT or vPvB.

12.6. Other adverse effects

Other adverse effects None known.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

General information Dispose of waste product or used containers in accordance with local regulations. When handling waste, the safety precautions applying to handling of the product should be considered.

SECTION 14: Transport information

General The product is not covered by international regulations on the transport of dangerous goods (IMDG, IATA, ADR/RID).

14.1. UN number

Not applicable.

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Not applicable.

14.3. Transport hazard class(es)

No transport warning sign required.

14.4. Packing group

Not applicable.

14.5. Environmental hazards

Environmentally hazardous substance/marine pollutant

Please refer to Section 2 for any environmental hazards associated with this product. If H411/H412 warnings are shown then please verify packaging and labeling requirements for larger volumes.

14.6. Special precautions for user

Not applicable.

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

V 320 LAVENDER

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not applicable.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

National regulations	Health and Safety at Work etc. Act 1974 (as amended). The Chemicals (Hazard Information and Packaging for Supply) Regulations 2009 (SI 2009 No. 716).
EU legislation	Dangerous Preparations Directive 1999/45/EC. Dangerous Substances Directive 67/548/EEC. Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) (as amended).

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Not applicable.

Inventories

US - TSCA

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

US - TSCA 12(b) Export Notification

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

SECTION 16: Other information

General information	Water7732-18-5, Hydrated Aluminum Silicate1332-58-7, Feldspar68476-25-5, Crystalline Silica14808-60-7 Various Pigments
Revision date	05/12/2016
Revision	10
Supersedes date	28/07/2016
SDS number	5688
Hazard statements in full	EUH208 Contains . May produce an allergic reaction.

This information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process. Such information is, to the best of the company's knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable as of the date indicated. However, no warranty, guarantee or representation is made to its accuracy, reliability or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability of such information for his own particular use.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

V 321 LILAC

According to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006, Annex II, as amended by Regulation (EU) No 453/2010, Commission Regulation (EU) No 2015/830 of 28 May 2015.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product name V 321 LILAC

Product number V 321 LILAC

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses Ceramic underglaze

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier American Art Clay Co Inc
6060 Guion Road
Indianapolis,
IN 46254-1222
USA
Toll Free: 1-800-925-5195 ext. 1303
Local: 1-317-243-0066 ext. 1303

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency telephone 1 317 243 0066 ext. 1303 Mon-Fri, 0900-1700 EST

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification (EC 1272/2008)

Physical hazards Not Classified

Health hazards Not Classified

Environmental hazards Not Classified

2.2. Label elements

Hazard statements EUH208 Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol. May produce an allergic reaction.

Supplemental label information EUH208 Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol. May produce an allergic reaction.

2.3. Other hazards

none present

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.2. Mixtures

Composition comments Only ingredients listed above are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

General information --

V 321 LILAC

Ingestion	Do not induce vomiting. Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Give a few small glasses of water or milk to drink. Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.
Skin contact	Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water.
Eye contact	Rinse with water.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Inhalation	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with this product. In general, breathing any type of dust / mist can and may aggravate irritation of the throat and lungs.
Ingestion	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. Products with specific warnings about ingestion will give guidance there.
Skin contact	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic glazes, clays and special products will tend to have a drying effect on the skin and may cause some sensitivity to users with sensitive skin.
Eye contact	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic and special products contain materials that maybe abrasive to eyes. Keeping materials from contacting the eyes is prudent. If contact does occur, flush with clean water, do not rub.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes for the doctor	Treat symptomatically.
-----------------------------	------------------------

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	Use fire-extinguishing media suitable for the surrounding fire.
-------------------------------------	---

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Specific hazards	The product is not believed to present a hazard due to its physical nature.
-------------------------	---

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Special protective equipment for firefighters	Use protective equipment appropriate for surrounding materials.
--	---

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions	For personal protection, see Section 8.
-----------------------------	---

6.2. Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions	Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.
----------------------------------	--

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up	Collect spillage for reclamation or absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or similar material
--------------------------------	---

6.4. Reference to other sections

Reference to other sections	For waste disposal, see Section 13. For personal protection, see Section 8.
------------------------------------	---

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

V 321 LILAC

Usage precautions Read label before use. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Good personal hygiene procedures should be implemented. Wash hands and any other contaminated areas of the body with soap and water before leaving the work site.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage precautions Store in tightly-closed, original container in a dry and cool place.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

Specific end use(s) The identified uses for this product are detailed in Section 1.2.

SECTION 8: Exposure Controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Ingredient comments Only ingredients listed in Section 3 are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls No specific ventilation requirements unless the "FAN" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Eye/face protection No specific eye protection required unless the "EYE PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hand protection No specific hand protection required unless the "HAND PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hygiene measures Using good personal hygiene practices is always appropriate. Keeping a clean work space, cleaning up properly when done, and not eating, drinking or smoking when using this product.

Respiratory protection No specific respiratory protection required unless the "RESPIRATOR" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2. Using the appropriate certified protection for the operation is important if required.

SECTION 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Coloured liquid.
Colour	Various colours.
Odour	Almost odourless.
Odour threshold	No information available.
pH	6-8
Melting point	No information available.
Initial boiling point and range	No information available.
Flash point	No information available.
Evaporation rate	No information available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No information available.
Vapour pressure	No information available.
Relative density	Greater than 1.0

V 321 LILAC

Solubility(ies)	Not applicable.
Partition coefficient	No information available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable.
Decomposition Temperature	No information available.
Viscosity	No information available.
Explosive properties	none
Oxidising properties	none

9.2. Other information

Other information	Not applicable.
--------------------------	-----------------

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Reactivity	There are no known reactivity hazards associated with this product.
-------------------	---

10.2. Chemical stability

Stability	No particular stability concerns.
------------------	-----------------------------------

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Possibility of hazardous reactions	None known.
---	-------------

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Conditions to avoid	None known.
----------------------------	-------------

10.5. Incompatible materials

Materials to avoid	None known.
---------------------------	-------------

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products	None known.
---	-------------

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Toxicological effects	Please read Section 2 thoroughly to understand the toxicological risks, (if any) and precautions for safe use (if any).
------------------------------	---

Skin corrosion/irritation

Skin sensitisation

Skin sensitisation	Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.
---------------------------	--

Eye contact	May cause temporary eye irritation.
--------------------	-------------------------------------

SECTION 12: Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity	Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.
--------------------	--

12.1. Toxicity

V 321 LILAC

Toxicity Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Persistence and degradability No data available.

Biodegradation Not inherently biodegradable.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Partition coefficient No information available.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Mobility Semi-mobile.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment This product does not contain any substances classified as PBT or vPvB.

12.6. Other adverse effects

Other adverse effects None known.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

General information Dispose of waste product or used containers in accordance with local regulations. When handling waste, the safety precautions applying to handling of the product should be considered.

SECTION 14: Transport information

General The product is not covered by international regulations on the transport of dangerous goods (IMDG, IATA, ADR/RID).

14.1. UN number

Not applicable.

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Not applicable.

14.3. Transport hazard class(es)

No transport warning sign required.

14.4. Packing group

Not applicable.

14.5. Environmental hazards

Environmentally hazardous substance/marine pollutant

Please refer to Section 2 for any environmental hazards associated with this product. If H411/H412 warnings are shown then please verify packaging and labeling requirements for larger volumes.

14.6. Special precautions for user

Not applicable.

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

V 321 LILAC

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not applicable.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

National regulations	Health and Safety at Work etc. Act 1974 (as amended). The Chemicals (Hazard Information and Packaging for Supply) Regulations 2009 (SI 2009 No. 716).
EU legislation	Dangerous Preparations Directive 1999/45/EC. Dangerous Substances Directive 67/548/EEC. Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) (as amended).

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Not applicable.

Inventories

US - TSCA

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

US - TSCA 12(b) Export Notification

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

SECTION 16: Other information

General information	Water7732-18-5, Hydrated Aluminum Silicate1332-58-7, Feldspar68476-25-5, Crystalline Silica14808-60-7 Various Pigments
Revision date	05/12/2016
Revision	10
Supersedes date	28/07/2016
SDS number	5689
Hazard statements in full	EUH208 Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol. May produce an allergic reaction.

This information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process. Such information is, to the best of the company's knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable as of the date indicated. However, no warranty, guarantee or representation is made to its accuracy, reliability or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability of such information for his own particular use.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

V 322 PURPLE

According to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006, Annex II, as amended by Regulation (EU) No 453/2010, Commission Regulation (EU) No 2015/830 of 28 May 2015.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product name V 322 PURPLE

Product number V 322 PURPLE

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses Ceramic underglaze

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier American Art Clay Co Inc
6060 Guion Road
Indianapolis,
IN 46254-1222
USA
Toll Free: 1-800-925-5195 ext. 1303
Local: 1-317-243-0066 ext. 1303

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency telephone 1 317 243 0066 ext. 1303 Mon-Fri, 0900-1700 EST

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification (EC 1272/2008)

Physical hazards Not Classified

Health hazards Not Classified

Environmental hazards Not Classified

2.2. Label elements

Hazard statements EUH208 Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol. May produce an allergic reaction.

Supplemental label information EUH208 Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol. May produce an allergic reaction.

2.3. Other hazards

none present

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.2. Mixtures

Composition comments Only ingredients listed above are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

General information --

V 322 PURPLE

Ingestion	Do not induce vomiting. Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Give a few small glasses of water or milk to drink. Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.
Skin contact	Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water.
Eye contact	Rinse with water.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Inhalation	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with this product. In general, breathing any type of dust / mist can and may aggravate irritation of the throat and lungs.
Ingestion	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. Products with specific warnings about ingestion will give guidance there.
Skin contact	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic glazes, clays and special products will tend to have a drying effect on the skin and may cause some sensitivity to users with sensitive skin.
Eye contact	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic and special products contain materials that maybe abrasive to eyes. Keeping materials from contacting the eyes is prudent. If contact does occur, flush with clean water, do not rub.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes for the doctor	Treat symptomatically.
-----------------------------	------------------------

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	Use fire-extinguishing media suitable for the surrounding fire.
-------------------------------------	---

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Specific hazards	The product is not believed to present a hazard due to its physical nature.
-------------------------	---

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Special protective equipment for firefighters	Use protective equipment appropriate for surrounding materials.
--	---

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions	For personal protection, see Section 8.
-----------------------------	---

6.2. Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions	Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.
----------------------------------	--

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up	Collect spillage for reclamation or absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or similar material
--------------------------------	---

6.4. Reference to other sections

Reference to other sections	For waste disposal, see Section 13. For personal protection, see Section 8.
------------------------------------	---

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

V 322 PURPLE

Usage precautions Read label before use. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Good personal hygiene procedures should be implemented. Wash hands and any other contaminated areas of the body with soap and water before leaving the work site.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage precautions Store in tightly-closed, original container in a dry and cool place.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

Specific end use(s) The identified uses for this product are detailed in Section 1.2.

SECTION 8: Exposure Controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Ingredient comments Only ingredients listed in Section 3 are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls No specific ventilation requirements unless the "FAN" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Eye/face protection No specific eye protection required unless the "EYE PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hand protection No specific hand protection required unless the "HAND PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hygiene measures Using good personal hygiene practices is always appropriate. Keeping a clean work space, cleaning up properly when done, and not eating, drinking or smoking when using this product.

Respiratory protection No specific respiratory protection required unless the "RESPIRATOR" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2. Using the appropriate certified protection for the operation is important if required.

SECTION 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Coloured liquid.
Colour	Various colours.
Odour	Almost odourless.
Odour threshold	No information available.
pH	6-8
Melting point	No information available.
Initial boiling point and range	No information available.
Flash point	No information available.
Evaporation rate	No information available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No information available.
Vapour pressure	No information available.
Relative density	Greater than 1.0

V 322 PURPLE

Solubility(ies)	Not applicable.
Partition coefficient	No information available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable.
Decomposition Temperature	No information available.
Viscosity	No information available.
Explosive properties	none
Oxidising properties	none

9.2. Other information

Other information Not applicable.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Reactivity There are no known reactivity hazards associated with this product.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stability No particular stability concerns.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Possibility of hazardous reactions None known.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Conditions to avoid None known.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Materials to avoid None known.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products None known.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Toxicological effects Please read Section 2 thoroughly to understand the toxicological risks, (if any) and precautions for safe use (if any).

Skin corrosion/irritation

Skin sensitisation

Skin sensitisation Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

Eye contact

May cause temporary eye irritation.

SECTION 12: Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

12.1. Toxicity

V 322 PURPLE

Toxicity Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Persistence and degradability No data available.

Biodegradation Not inherently biodegradable.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Partition coefficient No information available.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Mobility Semi-mobile.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment This product does not contain any substances classified as PBT or vPvB.

12.6. Other adverse effects

Other adverse effects None known.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

General information Dispose of waste product or used containers in accordance with local regulations. When handling waste, the safety precautions applying to handling of the product should be considered.

SECTION 14: Transport information

General The product is not covered by international regulations on the transport of dangerous goods (IMDG, IATA, ADR/RID).

14.1. UN number

Not applicable.

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Not applicable.

14.3. Transport hazard class(es)

No transport warning sign required.

14.4. Packing group

Not applicable.

14.5. Environmental hazards

Environmentally hazardous substance/marine pollutant

Please refer to Section 2 for any environmental hazards associated with this product. If H411/H412 warnings are shown then please verify packaging and labeling requirements for larger volumes.

14.6. Special precautions for user

Not applicable.

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

V 322 PURPLE

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not applicable.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

National regulations	Health and Safety at Work etc. Act 1974 (as amended). The Chemicals (Hazard Information and Packaging for Supply) Regulations 2009 (SI 2009 No. 716).
EU legislation	Dangerous Preparations Directive 1999/45/EC. Dangerous Substances Directive 67/548/EEC. Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) (as amended).

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Not applicable.

Inventories

US - TSCA

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

US - TSCA 12(b) Export Notification

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

SECTION 16: Other information

General information	Water7732-18-5, Hydrated Aluminum Silicate1332-58-7, Feldspar68476-25-5, Crystalline Silica14808-60-7 Various Pigments
Revision date	05/12/2016
Revision	10
Supersedes date	28/07/2016
SDS number	5690
Hazard statements in full	EUH208 Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol. May produce an allergic reaction.

This information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process. Such information is, to the best of the company's knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable as of the date indicated. However, no warranty, guarantee or representation is made to its accuracy, reliability or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability of such information for his own particular use.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

V 323 SALMON

According to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006, Annex II, as amended by Regulation (EU) No 453/2010, Commission Regulation (EU) No 2015/830 of 28 May 2015.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product name V 323 SALMON

Product number V 323 SALMON

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses Ceramic underglaze

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier American Art Clay Co Inc
6060 Guion Road
Indianapolis,
IN 46254-1222
USA
Toll Free: 1-800-925-5195 ext. 1303
Local: 1-317-243-0066 ext. 1303

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency telephone 1 317 243 0066 ext. 1303 Mon-Fri, 0900-1700 EST

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification (EC 1272/2008)

Physical hazards Not Classified

Health hazards Not Classified

Environmental hazards Not Classified

2.2. Label elements

Hazard statements EUH208 Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol. May produce an allergic reaction.

Supplemental label information EUH208 Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol. May produce an allergic reaction.

2.3. Other hazards

none present

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.2. Mixtures

Composition comments Only ingredients listed above are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

General information --

V 323 SALMON

Ingestion	Do not induce vomiting. Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Give a few small glasses of water or milk to drink. Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.
Skin contact	Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water.
Eye contact	Rinse with water.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Inhalation	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with this product. In general, breathing any type of dust / mist can and may aggravate irritation of the throat and lungs.
Ingestion	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. Products with specific warnings about ingestion will give guidance there.
Skin contact	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic glazes, clays and special products will tend to have a drying effect on the skin and may cause some sensitivity to users with sensitive skin.
Eye contact	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic and special products contain materials that maybe abrasive to eyes. Keeping materials from contacting the eyes is prudent. If contact does occur, flush with clean water, do not rub.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes for the doctor	Treat symptomatically.
-----------------------------	------------------------

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	Use fire-extinguishing media suitable for the surrounding fire.
-------------------------------------	---

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Specific hazards	The product is not believed to present a hazard due to its physical nature.
-------------------------	---

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Special protective equipment for firefighters	Use protective equipment appropriate for surrounding materials.
--	---

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions	For personal protection, see Section 8.
-----------------------------	---

6.2. Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions	Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.
----------------------------------	--

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up	Collect spillage for reclamation or absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or similar material
--------------------------------	---

6.4. Reference to other sections

Reference to other sections	For waste disposal, see Section 13. For personal protection, see Section 8.
------------------------------------	---

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

V 323 SALMON

Usage precautions Read label before use. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Good personal hygiene procedures should be implemented. Wash hands and any other contaminated areas of the body with soap and water before leaving the work site.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage precautions Store in tightly-closed, original container in a dry and cool place.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

Specific end use(s) The identified uses for this product are detailed in Section 1.2.

SECTION 8: Exposure Controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Ingredient comments Only ingredients listed in Section 3 are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls No specific ventilation requirements unless the "FAN" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Eye/face protection No specific eye protection required unless the "EYE PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hand protection No specific hand protection required unless the "HAND PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hygiene measures Using good personal hygiene practices is always appropriate. Keeping a clean work space, cleaning up properly when done, and not eating, drinking or smoking when using this product.

Respiratory protection No specific respiratory protection required unless the "RESPIRATOR" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2. Using the appropriate certified protection for the operation is important if required.

SECTION 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Coloured liquid.
Colour	Various colours.
Odour	Almost odourless.
Odour threshold	No information available.
pH	6-8
Melting point	No information available.
Initial boiling point and range	No information available.
Flash point	No information available.
Evaporation rate	No information available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No information available.
Vapour pressure	No information available.
Relative density	Greater than 1.0

V 323 SALMON

Solubility(ies)	Not applicable.
Partition coefficient	No information available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable.
Decomposition Temperature	No information available.
Viscosity	No information available.
Explosive properties	none
Oxidising properties	none

9.2. Other information

Other information Not applicable.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Reactivity There are no known reactivity hazards associated with this product.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stability No particular stability concerns.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Possibility of hazardous reactions None known.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Conditions to avoid None known.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Materials to avoid None known.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products None known.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Toxicological effects Please read Section 2 thoroughly to understand the toxicological risks, (if any) and precautions for safe use (if any).

Skin corrosion/irritation

Skin sensitisation

Skin sensitisation Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

Eye contact

May cause temporary eye irritation.

SECTION 12: Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

12.1. Toxicity

V 323 SALMON

Toxicity Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Persistence and degradability No data available.

Biodegradation Not inherently biodegradable.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Partition coefficient No information available.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Mobility Semi-mobile.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment This product does not contain any substances classified as PBT or vPvB.

12.6. Other adverse effects

Other adverse effects None known.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

General information Dispose of waste product or used containers in accordance with local regulations. When handling waste, the safety precautions applying to handling of the product should be considered.

SECTION 14: Transport information

General The product is not covered by international regulations on the transport of dangerous goods (IMDG, IATA, ADR/RID).

14.1. UN number

Not applicable.

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Not applicable.

14.3. Transport hazard class(es)

No transport warning sign required.

14.4. Packing group

Not applicable.

14.5. Environmental hazards

Environmentally hazardous substance/marine pollutant

Please refer to Section 2 for any environmental hazards associated with this product. If H411/H412 warnings are shown then please verify packaging and labeling requirements for larger volumes.

14.6. Special precautions for user

Not applicable.

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

V 323 SALMON

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not applicable.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

National regulations	Health and Safety at Work etc. Act 1974 (as amended). The Chemicals (Hazard Information and Packaging for Supply) Regulations 2009 (SI 2009 No. 716).
EU legislation	Dangerous Preparations Directive 1999/45/EC. Dangerous Substances Directive 67/548/EEC. Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) (as amended).

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Not applicable.

Inventories

US - TSCA

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

US - TSCA 12(b) Export Notification

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

SECTION 16: Other information

General information	Water7732-18-5, Hydrated Aluminum Silicate1332-58-7, Feldspar68476-25-5, Crystalline Silica14808-60-7 Various Pigments
Revision date	05/12/2016
Revision	10
Supersedes date	28/07/2016
SDS number	5691
Hazard statements in full	EUH208 Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol. May produce an allergic reaction.

This information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process. Such information is, to the best of the company's knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable as of the date indicated. However, no warranty, guarantee or representation is made to its accuracy, reliability or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability of such information for his own particular use.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

V 324 BLUSH

According to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006, Annex II, as amended by Regulation (EU) No 453/2010
Commission Regulation (EU) No 2015/830 of 28 May 2015.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product name V 324 BLUSH

Product number V 324 BLUSH

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses Ceramic underglaze

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier American Art Clay Co Inc
6060 Guion Road
Indianapolis,
IN 46254-1222
USA
Toll Free: 1-800-925-5195 ext. 1303
Local: 1-317-243-0066 ext. 1303

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency telephone 1 317 243 0066 ext. 1303 Mon-Fri, 0900-1700 EST

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification (EC 1272/2008)

Physical hazards Not Classified

Health hazards Not Classified

Environmental hazards Not Classified

2.2. Label elements

Hazard statements NC Not Classified

2.3. Other hazards

none present

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.2. Mixtures

Composition comments Only ingredients listed above are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

General information --

Ingestion Do not induce vomiting. Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Give a few small glasses of water or milk to drink. Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.

Skin contact Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water.

Eye contact Rinse with water.

V 324 BLUSH

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Inhalation	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with this product. In general, breathing any type of dust / mist can and may aggravate irritation of the throat and lungs.
Ingestion	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. Products with specific warnings about ingestion will give guidance there.
Skin contact	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic glazes, clays and special products will tend to have a drying effect on the skin and may cause some sensitivity to users with sensitive skin.
Eye contact	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic and special products contain materials that maybe abrasive to eyes. Keeping materials from contacting the eyes is prudent. If contact does occur, flush with clean water, do not rub.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes for the doctor	Treat symptomatically.
-----------------------------	------------------------

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	Use fire-extinguishing media suitable for the surrounding fire.
-------------------------------------	---

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Specific hazards	The product is not believed to present a hazard due to its physical nature.
-------------------------	---

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Special protective equipment for firefighters	Use protective equipment appropriate for surrounding materials.
--	---

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions	For personal protection, see Section 8.
-----------------------------	---

6.2. Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions	Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.
----------------------------------	--

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up	Collect spillage for reclamation or absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or similar material
--------------------------------	---

6.4. Reference to other sections

Reference to other sections	For waste disposal, see Section 13. For personal protection, see Section 8.
------------------------------------	---

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Usage precautions	Read label before use. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Good personal hygiene procedures should be implemented. Wash hands and any other contaminated areas of the body with soap and water before leaving the work site.
--------------------------	--

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage precautions	Store in tightly-closed, original container in a dry and cool place.
----------------------------	--

V 324 BLUSH

7.3. Specific end use(s)

Specific end use(s) The identified uses for this product are detailed in Section 1.2.

SECTION 8: Exposure Controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Ingredient comments Only ingredients listed in Section 3 are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls No specific ventilation requirements unless the "FAN" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Eye/face protection No specific eye protection required unless the "EYE PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hand protection No specific hand protection required unless the "HAND PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hygiene measures Using good personal hygiene practices is always appropriate. Keeping a clean work space, cleaning up properly when done, and not eating, drinking or smoking when using this product.

Respiratory protection No specific respiratory protection required unless the "RESPIRATOR" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2. Using the appropriate certified protection for the operation is important if required.

SECTION 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Coloured liquid.
Colour	Various colours.
Odour	Almost odourless.
Odour threshold	No information available.
pH	6-8
Melting point	No information available.
Initial boiling point and range	No information available.
Flash point	No information available.
Evaporation rate	No information available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No information available.
Vapour pressure	No information available.
Relative density	Greater than 1.0
Solubility(ies)	Not applicable.
Partition coefficient	No information available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable.
Decomposition Temperature	No information available.

V 324 BLUSH

Viscosity No information available.

Explosive properties none

Oxidising properties none

9.2. Other information

Other information Not applicable.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Reactivity There are no known reactivity hazards associated with this product.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stability No particular stability concerns.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Possibility of hazardous reactions None known.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Conditions to avoid None known.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Materials to avoid None known.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products None known.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Toxicological effects Please read Section 2 thoroughly to understand the toxicological risks, (if any) and precautions for safe use (if any).

Skin corrosion/irritation

Skin sensitisation

Skin sensitisation Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

Eye contact May cause temporary eye irritation.

SECTION 12: Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

12.1. Toxicity

Toxicity Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Persistence and degradability No data available.

V 324 BLUSH

Biodegradation Not inherently biodegradable.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Partition coefficient No information available.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Mobility Semi-mobile.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment This product does not contain any substances classified as PBT or vPvB.

12.6. Other adverse effects

Other adverse effects None known.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

General information Dispose of waste product or used containers in accordance with local regulations. When handling waste, the safety precautions applying to handling of the product should be considered.

SECTION 14: Transport information

General The product is not covered by international regulations on the transport of dangerous goods (IMDG, IATA, ADR/RID).

14.1. UN number

Not applicable.

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Not applicable.

14.3. Transport hazard class(es)

No transport warning sign required.

14.4. Packing group

Not applicable.

14.5. Environmental hazards

Environmentally hazardous substance/marine pollutant

Please refer to Section 2 for any environmental hazards associated with this product. If H411/H412 warnings are shown then please verify packaging and labeling requirements for larger volumes.

14.6. Special precautions for user

Not applicable.

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not applicable.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

V 324 BLUSH

National regulations Health and Safety at Work etc. Act 1974 (as amended).
The Chemicals (Hazard Information and Packaging for Supply) Regulations 2009 (SI 2009 No. 716).

EU legislation Dangerous Preparations Directive 1999/45/EC.
Dangerous Substances Directive 67/548/EEC.
Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) (as amended).

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Not applicable.

Inventories

US - TSCA

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

US - TSCA 12(b) Export Notification

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

SECTION 16: Other information

General information	Water7732-18-5, Hydrated Aluminum Silicate1332-58-7, Feldspar68476-25-5, Crystalline Silica14808-60-7 Various Pigments
Revision date	12/07/2019
Revision	1
SDS number	6121

This information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process. Such information is, to the best of the company's knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable as of the date indicated. However, no warranty, guarantee or representation is made to its accuracy, reliability or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability of such information for his own particular use.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

V 325 BABY BLUE

According to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006, Annex II, as amended by Regulation (EU) No 453/2010, Commission Regulation (EU) No 2015/830 of 28 May 2015.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product name V 325 BABY BLUE

Product number V 325 BABY BLUE

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses Ceramic underglaze

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier American Art Clay Co Inc
6060 Guion Road
Indianapolis,
IN 46254-1222
USA
Toll Free: 1-800-925-5195 ext. 1303
Local: 1-317-243-0066 ext. 1303

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency telephone 1 317 243 0066 ext. 1303 Mon-Fri, 0900-1700 EST

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification (EC 1272/2008)

Physical hazards Not Classified

Health hazards Not Classified

Environmental hazards Not Classified

2.2. Label elements

Hazard statements NC Not Classified

Supplemental label information EUH208 Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl trienthanol. May produce an allergic reaction.

2.3. Other hazards

none present

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.2. Mixtures

Composition comments Only ingredients listed above are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

General information --

Ingestion Do not induce vomiting. Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Give a few small glasses of water or milk to drink. Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.

V 325 BABY BLUE

Skin contact Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water.

Eye contact Rinse with water.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Inhalation Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with this product. In general, breathing any type of dust / mist can and may aggravate irritation of the throat and lungs.

Ingestion Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. Products with specific warnings about ingestion will give guidance there.

Skin contact Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic glazes, clays and special products will tend to have a drying effect on the skin and may cause some sensitivity to users with sensitive skin.

Eye contact Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic and special products contain materials that maybe abrasive to eyes. Keeping materials from contacting the eyes is prudent. If contact does occur, flush with clean water, do not rub.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes for the doctor Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media Use fire-extinguishing media suitable for the surrounding fire.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Specific hazards The product is not believed to present a hazard due to its physical nature.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Special protective equipment for firefighters Use protective equipment appropriate for surrounding materials.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions For personal protection, see Section 8.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up Collect spillage for reclamation or absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or similar material

6.4. Reference to other sections

Reference to other sections For waste disposal, see Section 13. For personal protection, see Section 8.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Usage precautions Read label before use. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Good personal hygiene procedures should be implemented. Wash hands and any other contaminated areas of the body with soap and water before leaving the work site.

V 325 BABY BLUE

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage precautions Store in tightly-closed, original container in a dry and cool place.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

Specific end use(s) The identified uses for this product are detailed in Section 1.2.

SECTION 8: Exposure Controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Ingredient comments Only ingredients listed in Section 3 are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls No specific ventilation requirements unless the "FAN" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Eye/face protection No specific eye protection required unless the "EYE PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hand protection No specific hand protection required unless the "HAND PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hygiene measures Using good personal hygiene practices is always appropriate. Keeping a clean work space, cleaning up properly when done, and not eating, drinking or smoking when using this product.

Respiratory protection No specific respiratory protection required unless the "RESPIRATOR" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2. Using the appropriate certified protection for the operation is important if required.

SECTION 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Coloured liquid.
Colour	Various colours.
Odour	Almost odourless.
Odour threshold	No information available.
pH	6-8
Melting point	No information available.
Initial boiling point and range	No information available.
Flash point	No information available.
Evaporation rate	No information available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No information available.
Vapour pressure	No information available.
Relative density	Greater than 1.0
Solubility(ies)	Not applicable.
Partition coefficient	No information available.

V 325 BABY BLUE

Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable.
Decomposition Temperature	No information available.
Viscosity	No information available.
Explosive properties	none
Oxidising properties	none

9.2. Other information

Other information	Not applicable.
--------------------------	-----------------

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Reactivity	There are no known reactivity hazards associated with this product.
-------------------	---

10.2. Chemical stability

Stability	No particular stability concerns.
------------------	-----------------------------------

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Possibility of hazardous reactions	None known.
---	-------------

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Conditions to avoid	None known.
----------------------------	-------------

10.5. Incompatible materials

Materials to avoid	None known.
---------------------------	-------------

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products	None known.
---	-------------

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Toxicological effects	Please read Section 2 thoroughly to understand the toxicological risks, (if any) and precautions for safe use (if any).
------------------------------	---

Skin corrosion/irritation

Skin sensitisation

Skin sensitisation	Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.
---------------------------	--

Eye contact

May cause temporary eye irritation.

SECTION 12: Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity	Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.
--------------------	--

12.1. Toxicity

V 325 BABY BLUE

Toxicity Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Persistence and degradability No data available.

Biodegradation Not inherently biodegradable.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Partition coefficient No information available.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Mobility Semi-mobile.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment This product does not contain any substances classified as PBT or vPvB.

12.6. Other adverse effects

Other adverse effects None known.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

General information Dispose of waste product or used containers in accordance with local regulations. When handling waste, the safety precautions applying to handling of the product should be considered.

SECTION 14: Transport information

General The product is not covered by international regulations on the transport of dangerous goods (IMDG, IATA, ADR/RID).

14.1. UN number

Not applicable.

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Not applicable.

14.3. Transport hazard class(es)

No transport warning sign required.

14.4. Packing group

Not applicable.

14.5. Environmental hazards

Environmentally hazardous substance/marine pollutant

Please refer to Section 2 for any environmental hazards associated with this product. If H411/H412 warnings are shown then please verify packaging and labeling requirements for larger volumes.

14.6. Special precautions for user

Not applicable.

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

V 325 BABY BLUE

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not applicable.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

National regulations	Health and Safety at Work etc. Act 1974 (as amended). The Chemicals (Hazard Information and Packaging for Supply) Regulations 2009 (SI 2009 No. 716).
EU legislation	Dangerous Preparations Directive 1999/45/EC. Dangerous Substances Directive 67/548/EEC. Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) (as amended).

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Not applicable.

Inventories

US - TSCA

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

US - TSCA 12(b) Export Notification

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

SECTION 16: Other information

General information	Water7732-18-5, Hydrated Aluminum Silicate1332-58-7, Feldspar68476-25-5, Crystalline Silica14808-60-7 Various Pigments
Revision date	05/12/2016
Revision	10
Supersedes date	28/07/2016
SDS number	5692

This information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process. Such information is, to the best of the company's knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable as of the date indicated. However, no warranty, guarantee or representation is made to its accuracy, reliability or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability of such information for his own particular use.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

V 326 MEDIUM BLUE

According to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006, Annex II, as amended by Regulation (EU) No 453/2010, Commission Regulation (EU) No 2015/830 of 28 May 2015.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product name V 326 MEDIUM BLUE

Product number V 326 MEDIUM BLUE

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses Ceramic underglaze

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier American Art Clay Co Inc
6060 Guion Road
Indianapolis,
IN 46254-1222
USA
Toll Free: 1-800-925-5195 ext. 1303
Local: 1-317-243-0066 ext. 1303

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency telephone 1 317 243 0066 ext. 1303 Mon-Fri, 0900-1700 EST

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification (EC 1272/2008)

Physical hazards Not Classified

Health hazards Not Classified

Environmental hazards Not Classified

2.2. Label elements

Hazard statements NC Not Classified

Supplemental label information EUH208 Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl trienthanol. May produce an allergic reaction.

2.3. Other hazards

none present

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.2. Mixtures

Composition comments Only ingredients listed above are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

General information --

Ingestion Do not induce vomiting. Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Give a few small glasses of water or milk to drink. Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.

V 326 MEDIUM BLUE

Skin contact Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water.

Eye contact Rinse with water.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Inhalation Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with this product. In general, breathing any type of dust / mist can and may aggravate irritation of the throat and lungs.

Ingestion Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. Products with specific warnings about ingestion will give guidance there.

Skin contact Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic glazes, clays and special products will tend to have a drying effect on the skin and may cause some sensitivity to users with sensitive skin.

Eye contact Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic and special products contain materials that maybe abrasive to eyes. Keeping materials from contacting the eyes is prudent. If contact does occur, flush with clean water, do not rub.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes for the doctor Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media Use fire-extinguishing media suitable for the surrounding fire.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Specific hazards The product is not believed to present a hazard due to its physical nature.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Special protective equipment for firefighters Use protective equipment appropriate for surrounding materials.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions For personal protection, see Section 8.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up Collect spillage for reclamation or absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or similar material

6.4. Reference to other sections

Reference to other sections For waste disposal, see Section 13. For personal protection, see Section 8.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Usage precautions Read label before use. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Good personal hygiene procedures should be implemented. Wash hands and any other contaminated areas of the body with soap and water before leaving the work site.

V 326 MEDIUM BLUE

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage precautions Store in tightly-closed, original container in a dry and cool place.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

Specific end use(s) The identified uses for this product are detailed in Section 1.2.

SECTION 8: Exposure Controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Ingredient comments Only ingredients listed in Section 3 are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls No specific ventilation requirements unless the "FAN" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Eye/face protection No specific eye protection required unless the "EYE PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hand protection No specific hand protection required unless the "HAND PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hygiene measures Using good personal hygiene practices is always appropriate. Keeping a clean work space, cleaning up properly when done, and not eating, drinking or smoking when using this product.

Respiratory protection No specific respiratory protection required unless the "RESPIRATOR" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2. Using the appropriate certified protection for the operation is important if required.

SECTION 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Coloured liquid.
Colour	Various colours.
Odour	Almost odourless.
Odour threshold	No information available.
pH	6-8
Melting point	No information available.
Initial boiling point and range	No information available.
Flash point	No information available.
Evaporation rate	No information available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No information available.
Vapour pressure	No information available.
Relative density	Greater than 1.0
Solubility(ies)	Not applicable.
Partition coefficient	No information available.

V 326 MEDIUM BLUE

Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable.
Decomposition Temperature	No information available.
Viscosity	No information available.
Explosive properties	none
Oxidising properties	none

9.2. Other information

Other information	Not applicable.
--------------------------	-----------------

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Reactivity	There are no known reactivity hazards associated with this product.
-------------------	---

10.2. Chemical stability

Stability	No particular stability concerns.
------------------	-----------------------------------

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Possibility of hazardous reactions	None known.
---	-------------

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Conditions to avoid	None known.
----------------------------	-------------

10.5. Incompatible materials

Materials to avoid	None known.
---------------------------	-------------

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products	None known.
---	-------------

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Toxicological effects	Please read Section 2 thoroughly to understand the toxicological risks, (if any) and precautions for safe use (if any).
------------------------------	---

Skin corrosion/irritation

Skin sensitisation

Skin sensitisation	Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.
---------------------------	--

Eye contact

May cause temporary eye irritation.

SECTION 12: Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity	Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.
--------------------	--

12.1. Toxicity

V 326 MEDIUM BLUE

Toxicity Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Persistence and degradability No data available.

Biodegradation Not inherently biodegradable.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Partition coefficient No information available.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Mobility Semi-mobile.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment This product does not contain any substances classified as PBT or vPvB.

12.6. Other adverse effects

Other adverse effects None known.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

General information Dispose of waste product or used containers in accordance with local regulations. When handling waste, the safety precautions applying to handling of the product should be considered.

SECTION 14: Transport information

General The product is not covered by international regulations on the transport of dangerous goods (IMDG, IATA, ADR/RID).

14.1. UN number

Not applicable.

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Not applicable.

14.3. Transport hazard class(es)

No transport warning sign required.

14.4. Packing group

Not applicable.

14.5. Environmental hazards

Environmentally hazardous substance/marine pollutant

Please refer to Section 2 for any environmental hazards associated with this product. If H411/H412 warnings are shown then please verify packaging and labeling requirements for larger volumes.

14.6. Special precautions for user

Not applicable.

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

V 326 MEDIUM BLUE

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not applicable.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

National regulations	Health and Safety at Work etc. Act 1974 (as amended). The Chemicals (Hazard Information and Packaging for Supply) Regulations 2009 (SI 2009 No. 716).
EU legislation	Dangerous Preparations Directive 1999/45/EC. Dangerous Substances Directive 67/548/EEC. Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) (as amended).

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Not applicable.

Inventories

US - TSCA

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

US - TSCA 12(b) Export Notification

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

SECTION 16: Other information

General information	Water7732-18-5, Hydrated Aluminum Silicate1332-58-7, Feldspar68476-25-5, Crystalline Silica14808-60-7 Various Pigments
Revision date	05/12/2016
Revision	10
Supersedes date	28/07/2016
SDS number	5693

This information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process. Such information is, to the best of the company's knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable as of the date indicated. However, no warranty, guarantee or representation is made to its accuracy, reliability or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability of such information for his own particular use.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

V 327 TURQUOISE BLUE

According to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006, Annex II, as amended by Regulation (EU) No 453/2010, Commission Regulation (EU) No 2015/830 of 28 May 2015.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product name V 327 TURQUOISE BLUE

Product number V 327 TURQUOISE BLUE

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses Ceramic underglaze

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier American Art Clay Co Inc
6060 Guion Road
Indianapolis,
IN 46254-1222
USA
Toll Free: 1-800-925-5195 ext. 1303
Local: 1-317-243-0066 ext. 1303

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency telephone 1 317 243 0066 ext. 1303 Mon-Fri, 0900-1700 EST

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification (EC 1272/2008)

Physical hazards Not Classified

Health hazards Not Classified

Environmental hazards Not Classified

2.2. Label elements

Hazard statements NC Not Classified

Supplemental label information EUH208 Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl trienthanol. May produce an allergic reaction.

2.3. Other hazards

none present

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.2. Mixtures

Composition comments Only ingredients listed above are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

General information --

Ingestion Do not induce vomiting. Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Give a few small glasses of water or milk to drink. Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.

V 327 TURQUOISE BLUE

Skin contact Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water.

Eye contact Rinse with water.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Inhalation Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with this product. In general, breathing any type of dust / mist can and may aggravate irritation of the throat and lungs.

Ingestion Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. Products with specific warnings about ingestion will give guidance there.

Skin contact Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic glazes, clays and special products will tend to have a drying effect on the skin and may cause some sensitivity to users with sensitive skin.

Eye contact Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic and special products contain materials that maybe abrasive to eyes. Keeping materials from contacting the eyes is prudent. If contact does occur, flush with clean water, do not rub.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes for the doctor Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media Use fire-extinguishing media suitable for the surrounding fire.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Specific hazards The product is not believed to present a hazard due to its physical nature.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Special protective equipment for firefighters Use protective equipment appropriate for surrounding materials.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions For personal protection, see Section 8.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up Collect spillage for reclamation or absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or similar material

6.4. Reference to other sections

Reference to other sections For waste disposal, see Section 13. For personal protection, see Section 8.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Usage precautions Read label before use. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Good personal hygiene procedures should be implemented. Wash hands and any other contaminated areas of the body with soap and water before leaving the work site.

V 327 TURQUOISE BLUE

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage precautions Store in tightly-closed, original container in a dry and cool place.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

Specific end use(s) The identified uses for this product are detailed in Section 1.2.

SECTION 8: Exposure Controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Ingredient comments Only ingredients listed in Section 3 are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls No specific ventilation requirements unless the "FAN" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Eye/face protection No specific eye protection required unless the "EYE PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hand protection No specific hand protection required unless the "HAND PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hygiene measures Using good personal hygiene practices is always appropriate. Keeping a clean work space, cleaning up properly when done, and not eating, drinking or smoking when using this product.

Respiratory protection No specific respiratory protection required unless the "RESPIRATOR" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2. Using the appropriate certified protection for the operation is important if required.

SECTION 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Coloured liquid.
Colour	Various colours.
Odour	Almost odourless.
Odour threshold	No information available.
pH	6-8
Melting point	No information available.
Initial boiling point and range	No information available.
Flash point	No information available.
Evaporation rate	No information available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No information available.
Vapour pressure	No information available.
Relative density	Greater than 1.0
Solubility(ies)	Not applicable.
Partition coefficient	No information available.

V 327 TURQUOISE BLUE

Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable.
Decomposition Temperature	No information available.
Viscosity	No information available.
Explosive properties	none
Oxidising properties	none

9.2. Other information

Other information	Not applicable.
--------------------------	-----------------

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Reactivity	There are no known reactivity hazards associated with this product.
-------------------	---

10.2. Chemical stability

Stability	No particular stability concerns.
------------------	-----------------------------------

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Possibility of hazardous reactions	None known.
---	-------------

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Conditions to avoid	None known.
----------------------------	-------------

10.5. Incompatible materials

Materials to avoid	None known.
---------------------------	-------------

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products	None known.
---	-------------

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Toxicological effects	Please read Section 2 thoroughly to understand the toxicological risks, (if any) and precautions for safe use (if any).
------------------------------	---

Skin corrosion/irritation

Skin sensitisation

Skin sensitisation	Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.
---------------------------	--

Eye contact

May cause temporary eye irritation.

SECTION 12: Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity	Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.
--------------------	--

12.1. Toxicity

V 327 TURQUOISE BLUE

Toxicity Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Persistence and degradability No data available.

Biodegradation Not inherently biodegradable.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Partition coefficient No information available.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Mobility Semi-mobile.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment This product does not contain any substances classified as PBT or vPvB.

12.6. Other adverse effects

Other adverse effects None known.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

General information Dispose of waste product or used containers in accordance with local regulations. When handling waste, the safety precautions applying to handling of the product should be considered.

SECTION 14: Transport information

General The product is not covered by international regulations on the transport of dangerous goods (IMDG, IATA, ADR/RID).

14.1. UN number

Not applicable.

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Not applicable.

14.3. Transport hazard class(es)

No transport warning sign required.

14.4. Packing group

Not applicable.

14.5. Environmental hazards

Environmentally hazardous substance/marine pollutant

Please refer to Section 2 for any environmental hazards associated with this product. If H411/H412 warnings are shown then please verify packaging and labeling requirements for larger volumes.

14.6. Special precautions for user

Not applicable.

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

V 327 TURQUOISE BLUE

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not applicable.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

National regulations	Health and Safety at Work etc. Act 1974 (as amended). The Chemicals (Hazard Information and Packaging for Supply) Regulations 2009 (SI 2009 No. 716).
EU legislation	Dangerous Preparations Directive 1999/45/EC. Dangerous Substances Directive 67/548/EEC. Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) (as amended).

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Not applicable.

Inventories

US - TSCA

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

US - TSCA 12(b) Export Notification

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

SECTION 16: Other information

General information	Water7732-18-5, Hydrated Aluminum Silicate1332-58-7, Feldspar68476-25-5, Crystalline Silica14808-60-7 Various Pigments
Revision date	05/12/2016
Revision	10
Supersedes date	28/07/2016
SDS number	5694

This information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process. Such information is, to the best of the company's knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable as of the date indicated. However, no warranty, guarantee or representation is made to its accuracy, reliability or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability of such information for his own particular use.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

V 328 ICEBERG BLUE

According to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006, Annex II, as amended by Regulation (EU) No 453/2010, Commission Regulation (EU) No 2015/830 of 28 May 2015.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product name V 328 ICEBERG BLUE

Product number V 328 ICEBERG BLUE

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses Ceramic underglaze

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier American Art Clay Co Inc
6060 Guion Road
Indianapolis,
IN 46254-1222
USA
Toll Free: 1-800-925-5195 ext. 1303
Local: 1-317-243-0066 ext. 1303

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency telephone 1 317 243 0066 ext. 1303 Mon-Fri, 0900-1700 EST

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification (EC 1272/2008)

Physical hazards Not Classified

Health hazards Not Classified

Environmental hazards Not Classified

2.2. Label elements

Hazard statements NC Not Classified

Supplemental label information EUH208 Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl trienthanol. May produce an allergic reaction.

2.3. Other hazards

none present

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.2. Mixtures

Composition comments Only ingredients listed above are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

General information --

Ingestion Do not induce vomiting. Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Give a few small glasses of water or milk to drink. Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.

V 328 ICEBERG BLUE

Skin contact Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water.

Eye contact Rinse with water.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Inhalation Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with this product. In general, breathing any type of dust / mist can and may aggravate irritation of the throat and lungs.

Ingestion Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. Products with specific warnings about ingestion will give guidance there.

Skin contact Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic glazes, clays and special products will tend to have a drying effect on the skin and may cause some sensitivity to users with sensitive skin.

Eye contact Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic and special products contain materials that maybe abrasive to eyes. Keeping materials from contacting the eyes is prudent. If contact does occur, flush with clean water, do not rub.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes for the doctor Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media Use fire-extinguishing media suitable for the surrounding fire.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Specific hazards The product is not believed to present a hazard due to its physical nature.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Special protective equipment for firefighters Use protective equipment appropriate for surrounding materials.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions For personal protection, see Section 8.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up Collect spillage for reclamation or absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or similar material

6.4. Reference to other sections

Reference to other sections For waste disposal, see Section 13. For personal protection, see Section 8.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Usage precautions Read label before use. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Good personal hygiene procedures should be implemented. Wash hands and any other contaminated areas of the body with soap and water before leaving the work site.

V 328 ICEBERG BLUE

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage precautions Store in tightly-closed, original container in a dry and cool place.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

Specific end use(s) The identified uses for this product are detailed in Section 1.2.

SECTION 8: Exposure Controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Ingredient comments Only ingredients listed in Section 3 are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls No specific ventilation requirements unless the "FAN" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Eye/face protection No specific eye protection required unless the "EYE PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hand protection No specific hand protection required unless the "HAND PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hygiene measures Using good personal hygiene practices is always appropriate. Keeping a clean work space, cleaning up properly when done, and not eating, drinking or smoking when using this product.

Respiratory protection No specific respiratory protection required unless the "RESPIRATOR" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2. Using the appropriate certified protection for the operation is important if required.

SECTION 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Coloured liquid.
Colour	Various colours.
Odour	Almost odourless.
Odour threshold	No information available.
pH	6-8
Melting point	No information available.
Initial boiling point and range	No information available.
Flash point	No information available.
Evaporation rate	No information available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No information available.
Vapour pressure	No information available.
Relative density	Greater than 1.0
Solubility(ies)	Not applicable.
Partition coefficient	No information available.

V 328 ICEBERG BLUE

Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable.
Decomposition Temperature	No information available.
Viscosity	No information available.
Explosive properties	none
Oxidising properties	none

9.2. Other information

Other information	Not applicable.
--------------------------	-----------------

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Reactivity	There are no known reactivity hazards associated with this product.
-------------------	---

10.2. Chemical stability

Stability	No particular stability concerns.
------------------	-----------------------------------

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Possibility of hazardous reactions	None known.
---	-------------

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Conditions to avoid	None known.
----------------------------	-------------

10.5. Incompatible materials

Materials to avoid	None known.
---------------------------	-------------

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products	None known.
---	-------------

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Toxicological effects	Please read Section 2 thoroughly to understand the toxicological risks, (if any) and precautions for safe use (if any).
------------------------------	---

Skin corrosion/irritation

Skin sensitisation

Skin sensitisation	Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.
---------------------------	--

Eye contact

May cause temporary eye irritation.

SECTION 12: Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity	Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.
--------------------	--

12.1. Toxicity

V 328 ICEBERG BLUE

Toxicity Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Persistence and degradability No data available.

Biodegradation Not inherently biodegradable.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Partition coefficient No information available.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Mobility Semi-mobile.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment This product does not contain any substances classified as PBT or vPvB.

12.6. Other adverse effects

Other adverse effects None known.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

General information Dispose of waste product or used containers in accordance with local regulations. When handling waste, the safety precautions applying to handling of the product should be considered.

SECTION 14: Transport information

General The product is not covered by international regulations on the transport of dangerous goods (IMDG, IATA, ADR/RID).

14.1. UN number

Not applicable.

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Not applicable.

14.3. Transport hazard class(es)

No transport warning sign required.

14.4. Packing group

Not applicable.

14.5. Environmental hazards

Environmentally hazardous substance/marine pollutant

Please refer to Section 2 for any environmental hazards associated with this product. If H411/H412 warnings are shown then please verify packaging and labeling requirements for larger volumes.

14.6. Special precautions for user

Not applicable.

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

V 328 ICEBERG BLUE

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not applicable.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

National regulations	Health and Safety at Work etc. Act 1974 (as amended). The Chemicals (Hazard Information and Packaging for Supply) Regulations 2009 (SI 2009 No. 716).
EU legislation	Dangerous Preparations Directive 1999/45/EC. Dangerous Substances Directive 67/548/EEC. Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) (as amended).

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Not applicable.

Inventories

US - TSCA

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

US - TSCA 12(b) Export Notification

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

SECTION 16: Other information

General information	Water7732-18-5, Hydrated Aluminum Silicate1332-58-7, Feldspar68476-25-5, Crystalline Silica14808-60-7 Various Pigments
Revision date	05/12/2016
Revision	10
Supersedes date	28/07/2016
SDS number	5695

This information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process. Such information is, to the best of the company's knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable as of the date indicated. However, no warranty, guarantee or representation is made to its accuracy, reliability or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability of such information for his own particular use.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

V 332 TEAL BLUE

According to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006, Annex II, as amended by Regulation (EU) No 453/2010, Commission Regulation (EU) No 2015/830 of 28 May 2015.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product name V 332 TEAL BLUE

Product number V 332 TEAL BLUE

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses Ceramic underglaze

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier American Art Clay Co Inc
6060 Guion Road
Indianapolis,
IN 46254-1222
USA
Toll Free: 1-800-925-5195 ext. 1303
Local: 1-317-243-0066 ext. 1303

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency telephone 1 317 243 0066 ext. 1303 Mon-Fri, 0900-1700 EST

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification (EC 1272/2008)

Physical hazards Not Classified

Health hazards Not Classified

Environmental hazards Not Classified

2.2. Label elements

Hazard statements NC Not Classified

Supplemental label information EUH208 Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl trienthanol. May produce an allergic reaction.

Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol

2.3. Other hazards

none present

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.2. Mixtures

Composition comments Only ingredients listed above are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

General information --

V 332 TEAL BLUE

Ingestion	Do not induce vomiting. Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Give a few small glasses of water or milk to drink. Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.
Skin contact	Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water.
Eye contact	Rinse with water.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Inhalation	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with this product. In general, breathing any type of dust / mist can and may aggravate irritation of the throat and lungs.
Ingestion	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. Products with specific warnings about ingestion will give guidance there.
Skin contact	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic glazes, clays and special products will tend to have a drying effect on the skin and may cause some sensitivity to users with sensitive skin.
Eye contact	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic and special products contain materials that maybe abrasive to eyes. Keeping materials from contacting the eyes is prudent. If contact does occur, flush with clean water, do not rub.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes for the doctor	Treat symptomatically.
-----------------------------	------------------------

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	Use fire-extinguishing media suitable for the surrounding fire.
-------------------------------------	---

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Specific hazards	The product is not believed to present a hazard due to its physical nature.
-------------------------	---

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Special protective equipment for firefighters	Use protective equipment appropriate for surrounding materials.
--	---

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions	For personal protection, see Section 8.
-----------------------------	---

6.2. Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions	Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.
----------------------------------	--

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up	Collect spillage for reclamation or absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or similar material
--------------------------------	---

6.4. Reference to other sections

Reference to other sections	For waste disposal, see Section 13. For personal protection, see Section 8.
------------------------------------	---

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

V 332 TEAL BLUE

Usage precautions Read label before use. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Good personal hygiene procedures should be implemented. Wash hands and any other contaminated areas of the body with soap and water before leaving the work site.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage precautions Store in tightly-closed, original container in a dry and cool place.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

Specific end use(s) The identified uses for this product are detailed in Section 1.2.

SECTION 8: Exposure Controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Ingredient comments Only ingredients listed in Section 3 are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls No specific ventilation requirements unless the "FAN" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Eye/face protection No specific eye protection required unless the "EYE PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hand protection No specific hand protection required unless the "HAND PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hygiene measures Using good personal hygiene practices is always appropriate. Keeping a clean work space, cleaning up properly when done, and not eating, drinking or smoking when using this product.

Respiratory protection No specific respiratory protection required unless the "RESPIRATOR" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2. Using the appropriate certified protection for the operation is important if required.

SECTION 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Coloured liquid.
Colour	Various colours.
Odour	Almost odourless.
Odour threshold	No information available.
pH	6-8
Melting point	No information available.
Initial boiling point and range	No information available.
Flash point	No information available.
Evaporation rate	No information available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No information available.
Vapour pressure	No information available.
Relative density	Greater than 1.0

V 332 TEAL BLUE

Solubility(ies)	Not applicable.
Partition coefficient	No information available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable.
Decomposition Temperature	No information available.
Viscosity	No information available.
Explosive properties	none
Oxidising properties	none

9.2. Other information

Other information Not applicable.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Reactivity There are no known reactivity hazards associated with this product.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stability No particular stability concerns.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Possibility of hazardous reactions None known.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Conditions to avoid None known.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Materials to avoid None known.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products None known.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Toxicological effects Please read Section 2 thoroughly to understand the toxicological risks, (if any) and precautions for safe use (if any).

Skin corrosion/irritation

Skin sensitisation

Skin sensitisation Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

Eye contact

May cause temporary eye irritation.

SECTION 12: Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

12.1. Toxicity

V 332 TEAL BLUE

Toxicity Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Persistence and degradability No data available.

Biodegradation Not inherently biodegradable.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Partition coefficient No information available.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Mobility Semi-mobile.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment This product does not contain any substances classified as PBT or vPvB.

12.6. Other adverse effects

Other adverse effects None known.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

General information Dispose of waste product or used containers in accordance with local regulations. When handling waste, the safety precautions applying to handling of the product should be considered.

SECTION 14: Transport information

General The product is not covered by international regulations on the transport of dangerous goods (IMDG, IATA, ADR/RID).

14.1. UN number

Not applicable.

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Not applicable.

14.3. Transport hazard class(es)

No transport warning sign required.

14.4. Packing group

Not applicable.

14.5. Environmental hazards

Environmentally hazardous substance/marine pollutant

Please refer to Section 2 for any environmental hazards associated with this product. If H411/H412 warnings are shown then please verify packaging and labeling requirements for larger volumes.

14.6. Special precautions for user

Not applicable.

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

V 332 TEAL BLUE

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not applicable.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

National regulations	Health and Safety at Work etc. Act 1974 (as amended). The Chemicals (Hazard Information and Packaging for Supply) Regulations 2009 (SI 2009 No. 716).
EU legislation	Dangerous Preparations Directive 1999/45/EC. Dangerous Substances Directive 67/548/EEC. Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) (as amended).

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Not applicable.

Inventories

US - TSCA

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

US - TSCA 12(b) Export Notification

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

SECTION 16: Other information

General information	Water7732-18-5, Hydrated Aluminum Silicate1332-58-7, Feldspar68476-25-5, Crystalline Silica14808-60-7 Various Pigments
Revision date	05/12/2016
Revision	10
Supersedes date	28/07/2016
SDS number	5696

This information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process. Such information is, to the best of the company's knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable as of the date indicated. However, no warranty, guarantee or representation is made to its accuracy, reliability or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability of such information for his own particular use.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

V 333 AVOCADO

According to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006, Annex II, as amended by Regulation (EU) No 453/2010, Commission Regulation (EU) No 2015/830 of 28 May 2015.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product name V 333 AVOCADO

Product number V 333 AVOCADO

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses Ceramic underglaze

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier American Art Clay Co Inc
6060 Guion Road
Indianapolis,
IN 46254-1222
USA
Toll Free: 1-800-925-5195 ext. 1303
Local: 1-317-243-0066 ext. 1303

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency telephone 1 317 243 0066 ext. 1303 Mon-Fri, 0900-1700 EST

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification (EC 1272/2008)

Physical hazards Not Classified

Health hazards Not Classified

Environmental hazards Not Classified

2.2. Label elements

Hazard statements EUH208 Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol. May produce an allergic reaction.

2.3. Other hazards

none present

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.2. Mixtures

Composition comments Only ingredients listed above are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

General information --

Ingestion Do not induce vomiting. Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Give a few small glasses of water or milk to drink. Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.

Skin contact Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water.

V 333 AVOCADO

Eye contact Rinse with water.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Inhalation Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with this product. In general, breathing any type of dust / mist can and may aggravate irritation of the throat and lungs.

Ingestion Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. Products with specific warnings about ingestion will give guidance there.

Skin contact Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic glazes, clays and special products will tend to have a drying effect on the skin and may cause some sensitivity to users with sensitive skin.

Eye contact Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic and special products contain materials that maybe abrasive to eyes. Keeping materials from contacting the eyes is prudent. If contact does occur, flush with clean water, do not rub.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes for the doctor Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media Use fire-extinguishing media suitable for the surrounding fire.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Specific hazards The product is not believed to present a hazard due to its physical nature.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Special protective equipment for firefighters Use protective equipment appropriate for surrounding materials.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions For personal protection, see Section 8.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up Collect spillage for reclamation or absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or similar material

6.4. Reference to other sections

Reference to other sections For waste disposal, see Section 13. For personal protection, see Section 8.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Usage precautions Read label before use. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Good personal hygiene procedures should be implemented. Wash hands and any other contaminated areas of the body with soap and water before leaving the work site.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

V 333 AVOCADO

Storage precautions Store in tightly-closed, original container in a dry and cool place.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

Specific end use(s) The identified uses for this product are detailed in Section 1.2.

SECTION 8: Exposure Controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Ingredient comments Only ingredients listed in Section 3 are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls No specific ventilation requirements unless the "FAN" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Eye/face protection No specific eye protection required unless the "EYE PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hand protection No specific hand protection required unless the "HAND PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hygiene measures Using good personal hygiene practices is always appropriate. Keeping a clean work space, cleaning up properly when done, and not eating, drinking or smoking when using this product.

Respiratory protection No specific respiratory protection required unless the "RESPIRATOR" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2. Using the appropriate certified protection for the operation is important if required.

SECTION 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Coloured liquid.
Colour	Various colours.
Odour	Almost odourless.
Odour threshold	No information available.
pH	6-8
Melting point	No information available.
Initial boiling point and range	No information available.
Flash point	No information available.
Evaporation rate	No information available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No information available.
Vapour pressure	No information available.
Relative density	Greater than 1.0
Solubility(ies)	Not applicable.
Partition coefficient	No information available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable.

V 333 AVOCADO

Decomposition Temperature No information available.

Viscosity No information available.

Explosive properties none

Oxidising properties none

9.2. Other information

Other information Not applicable.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Reactivity There are no known reactivity hazards associated with this product.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stability No particular stability concerns.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Possibility of hazardous reactions None known.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Conditions to avoid None known.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Materials to avoid None known.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products None known.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Toxicological effects Please read Section 2 thoroughly to understand the toxicological risks, (if any) and precautions for safe use (if any).

Skin corrosion/irritation

Skin sensitisation

Skin sensitisation Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

Eye contact May cause temporary eye irritation.

SECTION 12: Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

12.1. Toxicity

Toxicity Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

12.2. Persistence and degradability

V 333 AVOCADO

Persistence and degradability No data available.

Biodegradation Not inherently biodegradable.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Partition coefficient No information available.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Mobility Semi-mobile.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment This product does not contain any substances classified as PBT or vPvB.

12.6. Other adverse effects

Other adverse effects None known.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

General information Dispose of waste product or used containers in accordance with local regulations. When handling waste, the safety precautions applying to handling of the product should be considered.

SECTION 14: Transport information

General The product is not covered by international regulations on the transport of dangerous goods (IMDG, IATA, ADR/RID).

14.1. UN number

Not applicable.

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Not applicable.

14.3. Transport hazard class(es)

No transport warning sign required.

14.4. Packing group

Not applicable.

14.5. Environmental hazards

Environmentally hazardous substance/marine pollutant

Please refer to Section 2 for any environmental hazards associated with this product. If H411/H412 warnings are shown then please verify packaging and labeling requirements for larger volumes.

14.6. Special precautions for user

Not applicable.

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not applicable.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

V 333 AVOCADO

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

National regulations	Health and Safety at Work etc. Act 1974 (as amended). The Chemicals (Hazard Information and Packaging for Supply) Regulations 2009 (SI 2009 No. 716).
EU legislation	Dangerous Preparations Directive 1999/45/EC. Dangerous Substances Directive 67/548/EEC. Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) (as amended).

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Not applicable.

Inventories

US - TSCA

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

US - TSCA 12(b) Export Notification

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

SECTION 16: Other information

General information	Water7732-18-5, Hydrated Aluminum Silicate1332-58-7, Feldspar68476-25-5, Crystalline Silica14808-60-7 Various Pigments
Revision date	05/12/2016
Revision	10
Supersedes date	28/07/2016
SDS number	5697
Hazard statements in full	EUH208 Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol. May produce an allergic reaction.

This information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process. Such information is, to the best of the company's knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable as of the date indicated. However, no warranty, guarantee or representation is made to its accuracy, reliability or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability of such information for his own particular use.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

V 334 FLAXEN

According to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006, Annex II, as amended by Regulation (EU) No 453/2010, Commission Regulation (EU) No 2015/830 of 28 May 2015.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product name V 334 FLAXEN

Product number V 334 FLAXEN

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses Ceramic underglaze

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier American Art Clay Co Inc
6060 Guion Road
Indianapolis,
IN 46254-1222
USA
Toll Free: 1-800-925-5195 ext. 1303
Local: 1-317-243-0066 ext. 1303

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency telephone 1 317 243 0066 ext. 1303 Mon-Fri, 0900-1700 EST

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification (EC 1272/2008)

Physical hazards Not Classified

Health hazards Not Classified

Environmental hazards Not Classified

2.2. Label elements

Hazard statements EUH208 Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol. May produce an allergic reaction.

Supplemental label information EUH208 Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol. May produce an allergic reaction.

Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol

2.3. Other hazards

none present

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.2. Mixtures

Composition comments Only ingredients listed above are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

General information --

V 334 FLAXEN

Ingestion	Do not induce vomiting. Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Give a few small glasses of water or milk to drink. Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.
Skin contact	Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water.
Eye contact	Rinse with water.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Inhalation	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with this product. In general, breathing any type of dust / mist can and may aggravate irritation of the throat and lungs.
Ingestion	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. Products with specific warnings about ingestion will give guidance there.
Skin contact	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic glazes, clays and special products will tend to have a drying effect on the skin and may cause some sensitivity to users with sensitive skin.
Eye contact	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic and special products contain materials that maybe abrasive to eyes. Keeping materials from contacting the eyes is prudent. If contact does occur, flush with clean water, do not rub.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes for the doctor	Treat symptomatically.
-----------------------------	------------------------

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	Use fire-extinguishing media suitable for the surrounding fire.
-------------------------------------	---

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Specific hazards	The product is not believed to present a hazard due to its physical nature.
-------------------------	---

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Special protective equipment for firefighters	Use protective equipment appropriate for surrounding materials.
--	---

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions	For personal protection, see Section 8.
-----------------------------	---

6.2. Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions	Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.
----------------------------------	--

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up	Collect spillage for reclamation or absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or similar material
--------------------------------	---

6.4. Reference to other sections

Reference to other sections	For waste disposal, see Section 13. For personal protection, see Section 8.
------------------------------------	---

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

V 334 FLAXEN

Usage precautions Read label before use. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Good personal hygiene procedures should be implemented. Wash hands and any other contaminated areas of the body with soap and water before leaving the work site.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage precautions Store in tightly-closed, original container in a dry and cool place.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

Specific end use(s) The identified uses for this product are detailed in Section 1.2.

SECTION 8: Exposure Controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Ingredient comments Only ingredients listed in Section 3 are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls No specific ventilation requirements unless the "FAN" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Eye/face protection No specific eye protection required unless the "EYE PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hand protection No specific hand protection required unless the "HAND PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hygiene measures Using good personal hygiene practices is always appropriate. Keeping a clean work space, cleaning up properly when done, and not eating, drinking or smoking when using this product.

Respiratory protection No specific respiratory protection required unless the "RESPIRATOR" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2. Using the appropriate certified protection for the operation is important if required.

SECTION 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Coloured liquid.
Colour	Various colours.
Odour	Almost odourless.
Odour threshold	No information available.
pH	6-8
Melting point	No information available.
Initial boiling point and range	No information available.
Flash point	No information available.
Evaporation rate	No information available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No information available.
Vapour pressure	No information available.
Relative density	Greater than 1.0

V 334 FLAXEN

Solubility(ies)	Not applicable.
Partition coefficient	No information available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable.
Decomposition Temperature	No information available.
Viscosity	No information available.
Explosive properties	none
Oxidising properties	none

9.2. Other information

Other information	Not applicable.
--------------------------	-----------------

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Reactivity	There are no known reactivity hazards associated with this product.
-------------------	---

10.2. Chemical stability

Stability	No particular stability concerns.
------------------	-----------------------------------

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Possibility of hazardous reactions	None known.
---	-------------

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Conditions to avoid	None known.
----------------------------	-------------

10.5. Incompatible materials

Materials to avoid	None known.
---------------------------	-------------

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products	None known.
---	-------------

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Toxicological effects	Please read Section 2 thoroughly to understand the toxicological risks, (if any) and precautions for safe use (if any).
------------------------------	---

Skin corrosion/irritation

Skin sensitisation

Skin sensitisation	Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.
---------------------------	--

Eye contact

May cause temporary eye irritation.

SECTION 12: Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity	Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.
--------------------	--

12.1. Toxicity

V 334 FLAXEN

Toxicity Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Persistence and degradability No data available.

Biodegradation Not inherently biodegradable.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Partition coefficient No information available.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Mobility Semi-mobile.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment This product does not contain any substances classified as PBT or vPvB.

12.6. Other adverse effects

Other adverse effects None known.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

General information Dispose of waste product or used containers in accordance with local regulations. When handling waste, the safety precautions applying to handling of the product should be considered.

SECTION 14: Transport information

General The product is not covered by international regulations on the transport of dangerous goods (IMDG, IATA, ADR/RID).

14.1. UN number

Not applicable.

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Not applicable.

14.3. Transport hazard class(es)

No transport warning sign required.

14.4. Packing group

Not applicable.

14.5. Environmental hazards

Environmentally hazardous substance/marine pollutant

Please refer to Section 2 for any environmental hazards associated with this product. If H411/H412 warnings are shown then please verify packaging and labeling requirements for larger volumes.

14.6. Special precautions for user

Not applicable.

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

V 334 FLAXEN

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not applicable.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

National regulations	Health and Safety at Work etc. Act 1974 (as amended). The Chemicals (Hazard Information and Packaging for Supply) Regulations 2009 (SI 2009 No. 716).
EU legislation	Dangerous Preparations Directive 1999/45/EC. Dangerous Substances Directive 67/548/EEC. Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) (as amended).

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Not applicable.

Inventories

US - TSCA

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

US - TSCA 12(b) Export Notification

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

SECTION 16: Other information

General information	Water7732-18-5, Hydrated Aluminum Silicate1332-58-7, Feldspar68476-25-5, Crystalline Silica14808-60-7 Various Pigments
Revision date	05/12/2016
Revision	10
Supersedes date	28/07/2016
SDS number	5698
Hazard statements in full	EUH208 Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol. May produce an allergic reaction.

This information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process. Such information is, to the best of the company's knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable as of the date indicated. However, no warranty, guarantee or representation is made to its accuracy, reliability or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability of such information for his own particular use.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

V 336 ROYAL BLUE

According to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006, Annex II, as amended by Regulation (EU) No 453/2010, Commission Regulation (EU) No 2015/830 of 28 May 2015.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product name V 336 ROYAL BLUE

Product number V 336 ROYAL BLUE

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses Ceramic underglaze

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier American Art Clay Co Inc
6060 Guion Road
Indianapolis,
IN 46254-1222
USA
Toll Free: 1-800-925-5195 ext. 1303
Local: 1-317-243-0066 ext. 1303

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency telephone 1 317 243 0066 ext. 1303 Mon-Fri, 0900-1700 EST

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification (EC 1272/2008)

Physical hazards Not Classified

Health hazards Not Classified

Environmental hazards Not Classified

2.2. Label elements

Hazard statements EUH208 Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol. May produce an allergic reaction.

Supplemental label information EUH208 Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol. May produce an allergic reaction.

Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol

2.3. Other hazards

none present

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.2. Mixtures

Composition comments Only ingredients listed above are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

General information --

V 336 ROYAL BLUE

Ingestion	Do not induce vomiting. Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Give a few small glasses of water or milk to drink. Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.
Skin contact	Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water.
Eye contact	Rinse with water.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Inhalation	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with this product. In general, breathing any type of dust / mist can and may aggravate irritation of the throat and lungs.
Ingestion	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. Products with specific warnings about ingestion will give guidance there.
Skin contact	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic glazes, clays and special products will tend to have a drying effect on the skin and may cause some sensitivity to users with sensitive skin.
Eye contact	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic and special products contain materials that maybe abrasive to eyes. Keeping materials from contacting the eyes is prudent. If contact does occur, flush with clean water, do not rub.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes for the doctor	Treat symptomatically.
-----------------------------	------------------------

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	Use fire-extinguishing media suitable for the surrounding fire.
-------------------------------------	---

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Specific hazards	The product is not believed to present a hazard due to its physical nature.
-------------------------	---

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Special protective equipment for firefighters	Use protective equipment appropriate for surrounding materials.
--	---

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions	For personal protection, see Section 8.
-----------------------------	---

6.2. Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions	Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.
----------------------------------	--

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up	Collect spillage for reclamation or absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or similar material
--------------------------------	---

6.4. Reference to other sections

Reference to other sections	For waste disposal, see Section 13. For personal protection, see Section 8.
------------------------------------	---

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

V 336 ROYAL BLUE

Usage precautions Read label before use. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Good personal hygiene procedures should be implemented. Wash hands and any other contaminated areas of the body with soap and water before leaving the work site.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage precautions Store in tightly-closed, original container in a dry and cool place.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

Specific end use(s) The identified uses for this product are detailed in Section 1.2.

SECTION 8: Exposure Controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Ingredient comments Only ingredients listed in Section 3 are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls No specific ventilation requirements unless the "FAN" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Eye/face protection No specific eye protection required unless the "EYE PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hand protection No specific hand protection required unless the "HAND PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hygiene measures Using good personal hygiene practices is always appropriate. Keeping a clean work space, cleaning up properly when done, and not eating, drinking or smoking when using this product.

Respiratory protection No specific respiratory protection required unless the "RESPIRATOR" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2. Using the appropriate certified protection for the operation is important if required.

SECTION 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Coloured liquid.
Colour	Various colours.
Odour	Almost odourless.
Odour threshold	No information available.
pH	6-8
Melting point	No information available.
Initial boiling point and range	No information available.
Flash point	No information available.
Evaporation rate	No information available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No information available.
Vapour pressure	No information available.
Relative density	Greater than 1.0

V 336 ROYAL BLUE

Solubility(ies)	Not applicable.
Partition coefficient	No information available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable.
Decomposition Temperature	No information available.
Viscosity	No information available.
Explosive properties	none
Oxidising properties	none

9.2. Other information

Other information Not applicable.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Reactivity There are no known reactivity hazards associated with this product.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stability No particular stability concerns.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Possibility of hazardous reactions None known.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Conditions to avoid None known.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Materials to avoid None known.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products None known.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Toxicological effects Please read Section 2 thoroughly to understand the toxicological risks, (if any) and precautions for safe use (if any).

Skin corrosion/irritation

Skin sensitisation

Skin sensitisation Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

Eye contact

May cause temporary eye irritation.

SECTION 12: Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

12.1. Toxicity

V 336 ROYAL BLUE

Toxicity Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Persistence and degradability No data available.

Biodegradation Not inherently biodegradable.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Partition coefficient No information available.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Mobility Semi-mobile.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment This product does not contain any substances classified as PBT or vPvB.

12.6. Other adverse effects

Other adverse effects None known.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

General information Dispose of waste product or used containers in accordance with local regulations. When handling waste, the safety precautions applying to handling of the product should be considered.

SECTION 14: Transport information

General The product is not covered by international regulations on the transport of dangerous goods (IMDG, IATA, ADR/RID).

14.1. UN number

Not applicable.

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Not applicable.

14.3. Transport hazard class(es)

No transport warning sign required.

14.4. Packing group

Not applicable.

14.5. Environmental hazards

Environmentally hazardous substance/marine pollutant

Please refer to Section 2 for any environmental hazards associated with this product. If H411/H412 warnings are shown then please verify packaging and labeling requirements for larger volumes.

14.6. Special precautions for user

Not applicable.

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

V 336 ROYAL BLUE

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not applicable.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

National regulations	Health and Safety at Work etc. Act 1974 (as amended). The Chemicals (Hazard Information and Packaging for Supply) Regulations 2009 (SI 2009 No. 716).
EU legislation	Dangerous Preparations Directive 1999/45/EC. Dangerous Substances Directive 67/548/EEC. Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) (as amended).

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Not applicable.

Inventories

US - TSCA

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

US - TSCA 12(b) Export Notification

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

SECTION 16: Other information

General information	Water7732-18-5, Hydrated Aluminum Silicate1332-58-7, Feldspar68476-25-5, Crystalline Silica14808-60-7 Various Pigments
Revision date	05/12/2016
Revision	10
Supersedes date	28/07/2016
SDS number	5699
Hazard statements in full	EUH208 Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol. May produce an allergic reaction.

This information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process. Such information is, to the best of the company's knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable as of the date indicated. However, no warranty, guarantee or representation is made to its accuracy, reliability or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability of such information for his own particular use.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

V 341 BLUE GREEN

According to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006, Annex II, as amended by Regulation (EU) No 453/2010, Commission Regulation (EU) No 2015/830 of 28 May 2015.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product name V 341 BLUE GREEN

Product number V 341 BLUE GREEN

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses Ceramic underglaze

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier American Art Clay Co Inc
6060 Guion Road
Indianapolis,
IN 46254-1222
USA
Toll Free: 1-800-925-5195 ext. 1303
Local: 1-317-243-0066 ext. 1303

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency telephone 1 317 243 0066 ext. 1303 Mon-Fri, 0900-1700 EST

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification (EC 1272/2008)

Physical hazards Not Classified

Health hazards Not Classified

Environmental hazards Not Classified

2.2. Label elements

Hazard statements NC Not Classified

Supplemental label information EUH208 Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl trienthanol. May produce an allergic reaction.

Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol

2.3. Other hazards

none present

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.2. Mixtures

Composition comments Only ingredients listed above are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

General information --

V 341 BLUE GREEN

Ingestion	Do not induce vomiting. Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Give a few small glasses of water or milk to drink. Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.
Skin contact	Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water.
Eye contact	Rinse with water.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Inhalation	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with this product. In general, breathing any type of dust / mist can and may aggravate irritation of the throat and lungs.
Ingestion	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. Products with specific warnings about ingestion will give guidance there.
Skin contact	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic glazes, clays and special products will tend to have a drying effect on the skin and may cause some sensitivity to users with sensitive skin.
Eye contact	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic and special products contain materials that maybe abrasive to eyes. Keeping materials from contacting the eyes is prudent. If contact does occur, flush with clean water, do not rub.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes for the doctor	Treat symptomatically.
-----------------------------	------------------------

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	Use fire-extinguishing media suitable for the surrounding fire.
-------------------------------------	---

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Specific hazards	The product is not believed to present a hazard due to its physical nature.
-------------------------	---

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Special protective equipment for firefighters	Use protective equipment appropriate for surrounding materials.
--	---

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions	For personal protection, see Section 8.
-----------------------------	---

6.2. Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions	Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.
----------------------------------	--

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up	Collect spillage for reclamation or absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or similar material
--------------------------------	---

6.4. Reference to other sections

Reference to other sections	For waste disposal, see Section 13. For personal protection, see Section 8.
------------------------------------	---

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

V 341 BLUE GREEN

Usage precautions Read label before use. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Good personal hygiene procedures should be implemented. Wash hands and any other contaminated areas of the body with soap and water before leaving the work site.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage precautions Store in tightly-closed, original container in a dry and cool place.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

Specific end use(s) The identified uses for this product are detailed in Section 1.2.

SECTION 8: Exposure Controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Ingredient comments Only ingredients listed in Section 3 are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls No specific ventilation requirements unless the "FAN" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Eye/face protection No specific eye protection required unless the "EYE PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hand protection No specific hand protection required unless the "HAND PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hygiene measures Using good personal hygiene practices is always appropriate. Keeping a clean work space, cleaning up properly when done, and not eating, drinking or smoking when using this product.

Respiratory protection No specific respiratory protection required unless the "RESPIRATOR" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2. Using the appropriate certified protection for the operation is important if required.

SECTION 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Coloured liquid.
Colour	Various colours.
Odour	Almost odourless.
Odour threshold	No information available.
pH	6-8
Melting point	No information available.
Initial boiling point and range	No information available.
Flash point	No information available.
Evaporation rate	No information available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No information available.
Vapour pressure	No information available.
Relative density	Greater than 1.0

V 341 BLUE GREEN

Solubility(ies)	Not applicable.
Partition coefficient	No information available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable.
Decomposition Temperature	No information available.
Viscosity	No information available.
Explosive properties	none
Oxidising properties	none

9.2. Other information

Other information Not applicable.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Reactivity There are no known reactivity hazards associated with this product.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stability No particular stability concerns.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Possibility of hazardous reactions None known.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Conditions to avoid None known.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Materials to avoid None known.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products None known.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Toxicological effects Please read Section 2 thoroughly to understand the toxicological risks, (if any) and precautions for safe use (if any).

Skin corrosion/irritation

Skin sensitisation

Skin sensitisation Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

Eye contact

May cause temporary eye irritation.

SECTION 12: Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

12.1. Toxicity

V 341 BLUE GREEN

Toxicity Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Persistence and degradability No data available.

Biodegradation Not inherently biodegradable.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Partition coefficient No information available.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Mobility Semi-mobile.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment This product does not contain any substances classified as PBT or vPvB.

12.6. Other adverse effects

Other adverse effects None known.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

General information Dispose of waste product or used containers in accordance with local regulations. When handling waste, the safety precautions applying to handling of the product should be considered.

SECTION 14: Transport information

General The product is not covered by international regulations on the transport of dangerous goods (IMDG, IATA, ADR/RID).

14.1. UN number

Not applicable.

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Not applicable.

14.3. Transport hazard class(es)

No transport warning sign required.

14.4. Packing group

Not applicable.

14.5. Environmental hazards

Environmentally hazardous substance/marine pollutant

Please refer to Section 2 for any environmental hazards associated with this product. If H411/H412 warnings are shown then please verify packaging and labeling requirements for larger volumes.

14.6. Special precautions for user

Not applicable.

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

V 341 BLUE GREEN

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not applicable.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

National regulations	Health and Safety at Work etc. Act 1974 (as amended). The Chemicals (Hazard Information and Packaging for Supply) Regulations 2009 (SI 2009 No. 716).
EU legislation	Dangerous Preparations Directive 1999/45/EC. Dangerous Substances Directive 67/548/EEC. Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) (as amended).

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Not applicable.

Inventories

US - TSCA

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

US - TSCA 12(b) Export Notification

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

SECTION 16: Other information

General information	Water7732-18-5, Hydrated Aluminum Silicate1332-58-7, Feldspar68476-25-5, Crystalline Silica14808-60-7 Various Pigments
Revision date	05/12/2016
Revision	10
Supersedes date	28/07/2016
SDS number	5700

This information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process. Such information is, to the best of the company's knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable as of the date indicated. However, no warranty, guarantee or representation is made to its accuracy, reliability or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability of such information for his own particular use.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

V 343 CHARTREUSE

According to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006, Annex II, as amended by Regulation (EU) No 453/2010, Commission Regulation (EU) No 2015/830 of 28 May 2015.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product name V 343 CHARTREUSE

Product number V 343 CHARTREUSE

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses Ceramic underglaze

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier American Art Clay Co Inc
6060 Guion Road
Indianapolis,
IN 46254-1222
USA
Toll Free: 1-800-925-5195 ext. 1303
Local: 1-317-243-0066 ext. 1303

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency telephone 1 317 243 0066 ext. 1303 Mon-Fri, 0900-1700 EST

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification (EC 1272/2008)

Physical hazards Not Classified

Health hazards Not Classified

Environmental hazards Not Classified

2.2. Label elements

Hazard statements EUH208 Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol. May produce an allergic reaction.

Supplemental label information EUH208 Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol. May produce an allergic reaction.

Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol

2.3. Other hazards

none present

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.2. Mixtures

Composition comments Only ingredients listed above are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

General information --

V 343 CHARTREUSE

Ingestion	Do not induce vomiting. Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Give a few small glasses of water or milk to drink. Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.
Skin contact	Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water.
Eye contact	Rinse with water.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Inhalation	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with this product. In general, breathing any type of dust / mist can and may aggravate irritation of the throat and lungs.
Ingestion	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. Products with specific warnings about ingestion will give guidance there.
Skin contact	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic glazes, clays and special products will tend to have a drying effect on the skin and may cause some sensitivity to users with sensitive skin.
Eye contact	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic and special products contain materials that maybe abrasive to eyes. Keeping materials from contacting the eyes is prudent. If contact does occur, flush with clean water, do not rub.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes for the doctor	Treat symptomatically.
-----------------------------	------------------------

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	Use fire-extinguishing media suitable for the surrounding fire.
-------------------------------------	---

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Specific hazards	The product is not believed to present a hazard due to its physical nature.
-------------------------	---

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Special protective equipment for firefighters	Use protective equipment appropriate for surrounding materials.
--	---

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions	For personal protection, see Section 8.
-----------------------------	---

6.2. Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions	Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.
----------------------------------	--

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up	Collect spillage for reclamation or absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or similar material
--------------------------------	---

6.4. Reference to other sections

Reference to other sections	For waste disposal, see Section 13. For personal protection, see Section 8.
------------------------------------	---

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

V 343 CHARTREUSE

Usage precautions Read label before use. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Good personal hygiene procedures should be implemented. Wash hands and any other contaminated areas of the body with soap and water before leaving the work site.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage precautions Store in tightly-closed, original container in a dry and cool place.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

Specific end use(s) The identified uses for this product are detailed in Section 1.2.

SECTION 8: Exposure Controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Ingredient comments Only ingredients listed in Section 3 are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls No specific ventilation requirements unless the "FAN" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Eye/face protection No specific eye protection required unless the "EYE PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hand protection No specific hand protection required unless the "HAND PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hygiene measures Using good personal hygiene practices is always appropriate. Keeping a clean work space, cleaning up properly when done, and not eating, drinking or smoking when using this product.

Respiratory protection No specific respiratory protection required unless the "RESPIRATOR" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2. Using the appropriate certified protection for the operation is important if required.

SECTION 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Coloured liquid.
Colour	Various colours.
Odour	Almost odourless.
Odour threshold	No information available.
pH	6-8
Melting point	No information available.
Initial boiling point and range	No information available.
Flash point	No information available.
Evaporation rate	No information available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No information available.
Vapour pressure	No information available.
Relative density	Greater than 1.0

V 343 CHARTREUSE

Solubility(ies)	Not applicable.
Partition coefficient	No information available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable.
Decomposition Temperature	No information available.
Viscosity	No information available.
Explosive properties	none
Oxidising properties	none

9.2. Other information

Other information Not applicable.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Reactivity There are no known reactivity hazards associated with this product.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stability No particular stability concerns.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Possibility of hazardous reactions None known.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Conditions to avoid None known.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Materials to avoid None known.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products None known.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Toxicological effects Please read Section 2 thoroughly to understand the toxicological risks, (if any) and precautions for safe use (if any).

Skin corrosion/irritation

Skin sensitisation

Skin sensitisation Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

Eye contact

May cause temporary eye irritation.

SECTION 12: Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

12.1. Toxicity

V 343 CHARTREUSE

Toxicity Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Persistence and degradability No data available.

Biodegradation Not inherently biodegradable.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Partition coefficient No information available.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Mobility Semi-mobile.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment This product does not contain any substances classified as PBT or vPvB.

12.6. Other adverse effects

Other adverse effects None known.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

General information Dispose of waste product or used containers in accordance with local regulations. When handling waste, the safety precautions applying to handling of the product should be considered.

SECTION 14: Transport information

General The product is not covered by international regulations on the transport of dangerous goods (IMDG, IATA, ADR/RID).

14.1. UN number

Not applicable.

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Not applicable.

14.3. Transport hazard class(es)

No transport warning sign required.

14.4. Packing group

Not applicable.

14.5. Environmental hazards

Environmentally hazardous substance/marine pollutant

Please refer to Section 2 for any environmental hazards associated with this product. If H411/H412 warnings are shown then please verify packaging and labeling requirements for larger volumes.

14.6. Special precautions for user

Not applicable.

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

V 343 CHARTREUSE

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not applicable.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

National regulations	Health and Safety at Work etc. Act 1974 (as amended). The Chemicals (Hazard Information and Packaging for Supply) Regulations 2009 (SI 2009 No. 716).
EU legislation	Dangerous Preparations Directive 1999/45/EC. Dangerous Substances Directive 67/548/EEC. Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) (as amended).

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Not applicable.

Inventories

US - TSCA

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

US - TSCA 12(b) Export Notification

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

SECTION 16: Other information

General information	Water7732-18-5, Hydrated Aluminum Silicate1332-58-7, Feldspar68476-25-5, Crystalline Silica14808-60-7 Various Pigments
Revision date	05/12/2016
Revision	10
Supersedes date	28/07/2016
SDS number	5701
Hazard statements in full	EUH208 Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol. May produce an allergic reaction.

This information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process. Such information is, to the best of the company's knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable as of the date indicated. However, no warranty, guarantee or representation is made to its accuracy, reliability or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability of such information for his own particular use.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

V 345 LIGHT GREEN

According to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006, Annex II, as amended by Regulation (EU) No 453/2010, Commission Regulation (EU) No 2015/830 of 28 May 2015.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product name V 345 LIGHT GREEN

Product number V 345 LIGHT GREEN

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses Ceramic underglaze

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier American Art Clay Co Inc
6060 Guion Road
Indianapolis,
IN 46254-1222
USA
Toll Free: 1-800-925-5195 ext. 1303
Local: 1-317-243-0066 ext. 1303

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency telephone 1 317 243 0066 ext. 1303 Mon-Fri, 0900-1700 EST

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification (EC 1272/2008)

Physical hazards Not Classified

Health hazards Not Classified

Environmental hazards Not Classified

2.2. Label elements

Hazard statements EUH208 Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol. May produce an allergic reaction.

Supplemental label information EUH208 Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol. May produce an allergic reaction.

Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol

2.3. Other hazards

none present

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.2. Mixtures

Composition comments Only ingredients listed above are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

General information --

V 345 LIGHT GREEN

Ingestion	Do not induce vomiting. Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Give a few small glasses of water or milk to drink. Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.
Skin contact	Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water.
Eye contact	Rinse with water.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Inhalation	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with this product. In general, breathing any type of dust / mist can and may aggravate irritation of the throat and lungs.
Ingestion	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. Products with specific warnings about ingestion will give guidance there.
Skin contact	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic glazes, clays and special products will tend to have a drying effect on the skin and may cause some sensitivity to users with sensitive skin.
Eye contact	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic and special products contain materials that maybe abrasive to eyes. Keeping materials from contacting the eyes is prudent. If contact does occur, flush with clean water, do not rub.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes for the doctor	Treat symptomatically.
-----------------------------	------------------------

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	Use fire-extinguishing media suitable for the surrounding fire.
-------------------------------------	---

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Specific hazards	The product is not believed to present a hazard due to its physical nature.
-------------------------	---

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Special protective equipment for firefighters	Use protective equipment appropriate for surrounding materials.
--	---

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions	For personal protection, see Section 8.
-----------------------------	---

6.2. Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions	Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.
----------------------------------	--

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up	Collect spillage for reclamation or absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or similar material
--------------------------------	---

6.4. Reference to other sections

Reference to other sections	For waste disposal, see Section 13. For personal protection, see Section 8.
------------------------------------	---

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

V 345 LIGHT GREEN

Usage precautions Read label before use. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Good personal hygiene procedures should be implemented. Wash hands and any other contaminated areas of the body with soap and water before leaving the work site.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage precautions Store in tightly-closed, original container in a dry and cool place.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

Specific end use(s) The identified uses for this product are detailed in Section 1.2.

SECTION 8: Exposure Controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Ingredient comments Only ingredients listed in Section 3 are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls No specific ventilation requirements unless the "FAN" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Eye/face protection No specific eye protection required unless the "EYE PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hand protection No specific hand protection required unless the "HAND PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hygiene measures Using good personal hygiene practices is always appropriate. Keeping a clean work space, cleaning up properly when done, and not eating, drinking or smoking when using this product.

Respiratory protection No specific respiratory protection required unless the "RESPIRATOR" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2. Using the appropriate certified protection for the operation is important if required.

SECTION 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Coloured liquid.
Colour	Various colours.
Odour	Almost odourless.
Odour threshold	No information available.
pH	6-8
Melting point	No information available.
Initial boiling point and range	No information available.
Flash point	No information available.
Evaporation rate	No information available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No information available.
Vapour pressure	No information available.
Relative density	Greater than 1.0

V 345 LIGHT GREEN

Solubility(ies)	Not applicable.
Partition coefficient	No information available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable.
Decomposition Temperature	No information available.
Viscosity	No information available.
Explosive properties	none
Oxidising properties	none

9.2. Other information

Other information Not applicable.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Reactivity There are no known reactivity hazards associated with this product.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stability No particular stability concerns.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Possibility of hazardous reactions None known.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Conditions to avoid None known.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Materials to avoid None known.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products None known.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Toxicological effects Please read Section 2 thoroughly to understand the toxicological risks, (if any) and precautions for safe use (if any).

Skin corrosion/irritation

Skin sensitisation

Skin sensitisation Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

Eye contact

May cause temporary eye irritation.

SECTION 12: Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

12.1. Toxicity

V 345 LIGHT GREEN

Toxicity Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Persistence and degradability No data available.

Biodegradation Not inherently biodegradable.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Partition coefficient No information available.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Mobility Semi-mobile.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment This product does not contain any substances classified as PBT or vPvB.

12.6. Other adverse effects

Other adverse effects None known.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

General information Dispose of waste product or used containers in accordance with local regulations. When handling waste, the safety precautions applying to handling of the product should be considered.

SECTION 14: Transport information

General The product is not covered by international regulations on the transport of dangerous goods (IMDG, IATA, ADR/RID).

14.1. UN number

Not applicable.

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Not applicable.

14.3. Transport hazard class(es)

No transport warning sign required.

14.4. Packing group

Not applicable.

14.5. Environmental hazards

Environmentally hazardous substance/marine pollutant

Please refer to Section 2 for any environmental hazards associated with this product. If H411/H412 warnings are shown then please verify packaging and labeling requirements for larger volumes.

14.6. Special precautions for user

Not applicable.

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

V 345 LIGHT GREEN

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not applicable.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

National regulations	Health and Safety at Work etc. Act 1974 (as amended). The Chemicals (Hazard Information and Packaging for Supply) Regulations 2009 (SI 2009 No. 716).
EU legislation	Dangerous Preparations Directive 1999/45/EC. Dangerous Substances Directive 67/548/EEC. Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) (as amended).

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Not applicable.

Inventories

US - TSCA

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

US - TSCA 12(b) Export Notification

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

SECTION 16: Other information

General information	Water7732-18-5, Hydrated Aluminum Silicate1332-58-7, Feldspar68476-25-5, Crystalline Silica14808-60-7 Various Pigments
Revision date	05/12/2016
Revision	10
Supersedes date	28/07/2016
SDS number	5702
Hazard statements in full	EUH208 Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol. May produce an allergic reaction.

This information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process. Such information is, to the best of the company's knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable as of the date indicated. However, no warranty, guarantee or representation is made to its accuracy, reliability or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability of such information for his own particular use.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

V 347 PISTACHIO

According to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006, Annex II, as amended by Regulation (EU) No 453/2010
Commission Regulation (EU) No 2015/830 of 28 May 2015.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product name V 347 PISTACHIO

Product number V 347 PISTACHIO

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses Ceramic underglaze

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier American Art Clay Co Inc
6060 Guion Road
Indianapolis,
IN 46254-1222
USA
Toll Free: 1-800-925-5195 ext. 1303
Local: 1-317-243-0066 ext. 1303

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency telephone 1 317 243 0066 ext. 1303 Mon-Fri, 0900-1700 EST

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification (EC 1272/2008)

Physical hazards Not Classified

Health hazards Not Classified

Environmental hazards Not Classified

2.2. Label elements

Hazard statements NC Not Classified

2.3. Other hazards

none present

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.2. Mixtures

Composition comments Only ingredients listed above are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

General information --

Ingestion Do not induce vomiting. Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Give a few small glasses of water or milk to drink. Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.

Skin contact Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water.

Eye contact Rinse with water.

V 347 PISTACHIO

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Inhalation	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with this product. In general, breathing any type of dust / mist can and may aggravate irritation of the throat and lungs.
Ingestion	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. Products with specific warnings about ingestion will give guidance there.
Skin contact	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic glazes, clays and special products will tend to have a drying effect on the skin and may cause some sensitivity to users with sensitive skin.
Eye contact	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic and special products contain materials that maybe abrasive to eyes. Keeping materials from contacting the eyes is prudent. If contact does occur, flush with clean water, do not rub.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes for the doctor	Treat symptomatically.
-----------------------------	------------------------

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	Use fire-extinguishing media suitable for the surrounding fire.
-------------------------------------	---

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Specific hazards	The product is not believed to present a hazard due to its physical nature.
-------------------------	---

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Special protective equipment for firefighters	Use protective equipment appropriate for surrounding materials.
--	---

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions	For personal protection, see Section 8.
-----------------------------	---

6.2. Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions	Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.
----------------------------------	--

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up	Collect spillage for reclamation or absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or similar material
--------------------------------	---

6.4. Reference to other sections

Reference to other sections	For waste disposal, see Section 13. For personal protection, see Section 8.
------------------------------------	---

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Usage precautions	Read label before use. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Good personal hygiene procedures should be implemented. Wash hands and any other contaminated areas of the body with soap and water before leaving the work site.
--------------------------	--

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage precautions	Store in tightly-closed, original container in a dry and cool place.
----------------------------	--

V 347 PISTACHIO

7.3. Specific end use(s)

Specific end use(s) The identified uses for this product are detailed in Section 1.2.

SECTION 8: Exposure Controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Ingredient comments Only ingredients listed in Section 3 are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls No specific ventilation requirements unless the "FAN" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Eye/face protection No specific eye protection required unless the "EYE PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hand protection No specific hand protection required unless the "HAND PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hygiene measures Using good personal hygiene practices is always appropriate. Keeping a clean work space, cleaning up properly when done, and not eating, drinking or smoking when using this product.

Respiratory protection No specific respiratory protection required unless the "RESPIRATOR" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2. Using the appropriate certified protection for the operation is important if required.

SECTION 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Coloured liquid.
Colour	Various colours.
Odour	Almost odourless.
Odour threshold	No information available.
pH	6-8
Melting point	No information available.
Initial boiling point and range	No information available.
Flash point	No information available.
Evaporation rate	No information available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No information available.
Vapour pressure	No information available.
Relative density	Greater than 1.0
Solubility(ies)	Not applicable.
Partition coefficient	No information available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable.
Decomposition Temperature	No information available.

V 347 PISTACHIO

Viscosity No information available.

Explosive properties none

Oxidising properties none

9.2. Other information

Other information Not applicable.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Reactivity There are no known reactivity hazards associated with this product.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stability No particular stability concerns.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Possibility of hazardous reactions None known.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Conditions to avoid None known.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Materials to avoid None known.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products None known.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Toxicological effects Please read Section 2 thoroughly to understand the toxicological risks, (if any) and precautions for safe use (if any).

Skin corrosion/irritation

Skin sensitisation

Skin sensitisation Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

Eye contact May cause temporary eye irritation.

SECTION 12: Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

12.1. Toxicity

Toxicity Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Persistence and degradability No data available.

V 347 PISTACHIO

Biodegradation Not inherently biodegradable.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Partition coefficient No information available.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Mobility Semi-mobile.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment This product does not contain any substances classified as PBT or vPvB.

12.6. Other adverse effects

Other adverse effects None known.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

General information Dispose of waste product or used containers in accordance with local regulations. When handling waste, the safety precautions applying to handling of the product should be considered.

SECTION 14: Transport information

General The product is not covered by international regulations on the transport of dangerous goods (IMDG, IATA, ADR/RID).

14.1. UN number

Not applicable.

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Not applicable.

14.3. Transport hazard class(es)

No transport warning sign required.

14.4. Packing group

Not applicable.

14.5. Environmental hazards

Environmentally hazardous substance/marine pollutant

Please refer to Section 2 for any environmental hazards associated with this product. If H411/H412 warnings are shown then please verify packaging and labeling requirements for larger volumes.

14.6. Special precautions for user

Not applicable.

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not applicable.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

V 347 PISTACHIO

National regulations Health and Safety at Work etc. Act 1974 (as amended).
The Chemicals (Hazard Information and Packaging for Supply) Regulations 2009 (SI 2009 No. 716).

EU legislation Dangerous Preparations Directive 1999/45/EC.
Dangerous Substances Directive 67/548/EEC.
Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) (as amended).

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Not applicable.

Inventories

US - TSCA

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

US - TSCA 12(b) Export Notification

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

SECTION 16: Other information

General information	Water7732-18-5, Hydrated Aluminum Silicate1332-58-7, Feldspar68476-25-5, Crystalline Silica14808-60-7 Various Pigments
Revision date	12/07/2019
Revision	1
SDS number	6120

This information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process. Such information is, to the best of the company's knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable as of the date indicated. However, no warranty, guarantee or representation is made to its accuracy, reliability or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability of such information for his own particular use.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

V 349 CACTUS

According to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006, Annex II, as amended by Regulation (EU) No 453/2010
Commission Regulation (EU) No 2015/830 of 28 May 2015.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product name V 349 CACTUS

Product number V 349 CACTUS

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses Ceramic underglaze

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier American Art Clay Co Inc
6060 Guion Road
Indianapolis,
IN 46254-1222
USA
Toll Free: 1-800-925-5195 ext. 1303
Local: 1-317-243-0066 ext. 1303

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency telephone 1 317 243 0066 ext. 1303 Mon-Fri, 0900-1700 EST

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification (EC 1272/2008)

Physical hazards Not Classified

Health hazards Not Classified

Environmental hazards Not Classified

2.2. Label elements

Hazard statements NC Not Classified

2.3. Other hazards

none present

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.2. Mixtures

Composition comments Only ingredients listed above are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

General information --

Ingestion Do not induce vomiting. Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Give a few small glasses of water or milk to drink. Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.

Skin contact Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water.

Eye contact Rinse with water.

V 349 CACTUS

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Inhalation	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with this product. In general, breathing any type of dust / mist can and may aggravate irritation of the throat and lungs.
Ingestion	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. Products with specific warnings about ingestion will give guidance there.
Skin contact	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic glazes, clays and special products will tend to have a drying effect on the skin and may cause some sensitivity to users with sensitive skin.
Eye contact	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic and special products contain materials that maybe abrasive to eyes. Keeping materials from contacting the eyes is prudent. If contact does occur, flush with clean water, do not rub.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes for the doctor	Treat symptomatically.
-----------------------------	------------------------

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	Use fire-extinguishing media suitable for the surrounding fire.
-------------------------------------	---

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Specific hazards	The product is not believed to present a hazard due to its physical nature.
-------------------------	---

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Special protective equipment for firefighters	Use protective equipment appropriate for surrounding materials.
--	---

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions	For personal protection, see Section 8.
-----------------------------	---

6.2. Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions	Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.
----------------------------------	--

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up	Collect spillage for reclamation or absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or similar material
--------------------------------	---

6.4. Reference to other sections

Reference to other sections	For waste disposal, see Section 13. For personal protection, see Section 8.
------------------------------------	---

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Usage precautions	Read label before use. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Good personal hygiene procedures should be implemented. Wash hands and any other contaminated areas of the body with soap and water before leaving the work site.
--------------------------	--

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage precautions	Store in tightly-closed, original container in a dry and cool place.
----------------------------	--

V 349 CACTUS

7.3. Specific end use(s)

Specific end use(s) The identified uses for this product are detailed in Section 1.2.

SECTION 8: Exposure Controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Ingredient comments Only ingredients listed in Section 3 are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls No specific ventilation requirements unless the "FAN" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Eye/face protection No specific eye protection required unless the "EYE PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hand protection No specific hand protection required unless the "HAND PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hygiene measures Using good personal hygiene practices is always appropriate. Keeping a clean work space, cleaning up properly when done, and not eating, drinking or smoking when using this product.

Respiratory protection No specific respiratory protection required unless the "RESPIRATOR" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2. Using the appropriate certified protection for the operation is important if required.

SECTION 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Coloured liquid.
Colour	Various colours.
Odour	Almost odourless.
Odour threshold	No information available.
pH	6-8
Melting point	No information available.
Initial boiling point and range	No information available.
Flash point	No information available.
Evaporation rate	No information available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No information available.
Vapour pressure	No information available.
Relative density	Greater than 1.0
Solubility(ies)	Not applicable.
Partition coefficient	No information available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable.
Decomposition Temperature	No information available.

V 349 CACTUS

Viscosity No information available.

Explosive properties none

Oxidising properties none

9.2. Other information

Other information Not applicable.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Reactivity There are no known reactivity hazards associated with this product.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stability No particular stability concerns.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Possibility of hazardous reactions None known.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Conditions to avoid None known.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Materials to avoid None known.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products None known.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Toxicological effects Please read Section 2 thoroughly to understand the toxicological risks, (if any) and precautions for safe use (if any).

Skin corrosion/irritation

Skin sensitisation

Skin sensitisation Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

Eye contact May cause temporary eye irritation.

SECTION 12: Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

12.1. Toxicity

Toxicity Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Persistence and degradability No data available.

V 349 CACTUS

Biodegradation Not inherently biodegradable.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Partition coefficient No information available.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Mobility Semi-mobile.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment This product does not contain any substances classified as PBT or vPvB.

12.6. Other adverse effects

Other adverse effects None known.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

General information Dispose of waste product or used containers in accordance with local regulations. When handling waste, the safety precautions applying to handling of the product should be considered.

SECTION 14: Transport information

General The product is not covered by international regulations on the transport of dangerous goods (IMDG, IATA, ADR/RID).

14.1. UN number

Not applicable.

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Not applicable.

14.3. Transport hazard class(es)

No transport warning sign required.

14.4. Packing group

Not applicable.

14.5. Environmental hazards

Environmentally hazardous substance/marine pollutant

Please refer to Section 2 for any environmental hazards associated with this product. If H411/H412 warnings are shown then please verify packaging and labeling requirements for larger volumes.

14.6. Special precautions for user

Not applicable.

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not applicable.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

V 349 CACTUS

National regulations Health and Safety at Work etc. Act 1974 (as amended).
The Chemicals (Hazard Information and Packaging for Supply) Regulations 2009 (SI 2009 No. 716).

EU legislation Dangerous Preparations Directive 1999/45/EC.
Dangerous Substances Directive 67/548/EEC.
Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) (as amended).

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Not applicable.

Inventories

US - TSCA

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

US - TSCA 12(b) Export Notification

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

SECTION 16: Other information

General information	Water7732-18-5, Hydrated Aluminum Silicate1332-58-7, Feldspar68476-25-5, Crystalline Silica14808-60-7 Various Pigments
Revision date	12/07/2019
Revision	1
SDS number	6118

This information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process. Such information is, to the best of the company's knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable as of the date indicated. However, no warranty, guarantee or representation is made to its accuracy, reliability or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability of such information for his own particular use.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

V 350 ORANGE

According to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006, Annex II, as amended by Regulation (EU) No 453/2010, Commission Regulation (EU) No 2015/830 of 28 May 2015.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product name V 350 ORANGE

Product number V 350 ORANGE

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses Ceramic underglaze

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier American Art Clay Co Inc
6060 Guion Road
Indianapolis,
IN 46254-1222
USA
Toll Free: 1-800-925-5195 ext. 1303
Local: 1-317-243-0066 ext. 1303

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency telephone 1 317 243 0066 ext. 1303 Mon-Fri, 0900-1700 EST

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification (EC 1272/2008)

Physical hazards Not Classified

Health hazards Not Classified

Environmental hazards Not Classified

2.2. Label elements

Hazard statements EUH208 Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol. May produce an allergic reaction.

Supplemental label information EUH208 Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol. May produce an allergic reaction.

Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol

2.3. Other hazards

none present

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.2. Mixtures

Composition comments Only ingredients listed above are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

General information --

V 350 ORANGE

Ingestion	Do not induce vomiting. Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Give a few small glasses of water or milk to drink. Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.
Skin contact	Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water.
Eye contact	Rinse with water.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Inhalation	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with this product. In general, breathing any type of dust / mist can and may aggravate irritation of the throat and lungs.
Ingestion	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. Products with specific warnings about ingestion will give guidance there.
Skin contact	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic glazes, clays and special products will tend to have a drying effect on the skin and may cause some sensitivity to users with sensitive skin.
Eye contact	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic and special products contain materials that maybe abrasive to eyes. Keeping materials from contacting the eyes is prudent. If contact does occur, flush with clean water, do not rub.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes for the doctor	Treat symptomatically.
-----------------------------	------------------------

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	Use fire-extinguishing media suitable for the surrounding fire.
-------------------------------------	---

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Specific hazards	The product is not believed to present a hazard due to its physical nature.
-------------------------	---

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Special protective equipment for firefighters	Use protective equipment appropriate for surrounding materials.
--	---

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions	For personal protection, see Section 8.
-----------------------------	---

6.2. Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions	Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.
----------------------------------	--

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up	Collect spillage for reclamation or absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or similar material
--------------------------------	---

6.4. Reference to other sections

Reference to other sections	For waste disposal, see Section 13. For personal protection, see Section 8.
------------------------------------	---

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

V 350 ORANGE

Usage precautions Read label before use. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Good personal hygiene procedures should be implemented. Wash hands and any other contaminated areas of the body with soap and water before leaving the work site.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage precautions Store in tightly-closed, original container in a dry and cool place.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

Specific end use(s) The identified uses for this product are detailed in Section 1.2.

SECTION 8: Exposure Controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Ingredient comments Only ingredients listed in Section 3 are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls No specific ventilation requirements unless the "FAN" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Eye/face protection No specific eye protection required unless the "EYE PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hand protection No specific hand protection required unless the "HAND PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hygiene measures Using good personal hygiene practices is always appropriate. Keeping a clean work space, cleaning up properly when done, and not eating, drinking or smoking when using this product.

Respiratory protection No specific respiratory protection required unless the "RESPIRATOR" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2. Using the appropriate certified protection for the operation is important if required.

SECTION 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Coloured liquid.
Colour	Various colours.
Odour	Almost odourless.
Odour threshold	No information available.
pH	6-8
Melting point	No information available.
Initial boiling point and range	No information available.
Flash point	No information available.
Evaporation rate	No information available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No information available.
Vapour pressure	No information available.
Relative density	Greater than 1.0

V 350 ORANGE

Solubility(ies)	Not applicable.
Partition coefficient	No information available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable.
Decomposition Temperature	No information available.
Viscosity	No information available.
Explosive properties	none
Oxidising properties	none

9.2. Other information

Other information Not applicable.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Reactivity There are no known reactivity hazards associated with this product.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stability No particular stability concerns.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Possibility of hazardous reactions None known.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Conditions to avoid None known.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Materials to avoid None known.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products None known.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Toxicological effects Please read Section 2 thoroughly to understand the toxicological risks, (if any) and precautions for safe use (if any).

Skin corrosion/irritation

Skin sensitisation

Skin sensitisation Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

Eye contact

May cause temporary eye irritation.

SECTION 12: Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

12.1. Toxicity

V 350 ORANGE

Toxicity Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Persistence and degradability No data available.

Biodegradation Not inherently biodegradable.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Partition coefficient No information available.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Mobility Semi-mobile.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment This product does not contain any substances classified as PBT or vPvB.

12.6. Other adverse effects

Other adverse effects None known.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

General information Dispose of waste product or used containers in accordance with local regulations. When handling waste, the safety precautions applying to handling of the product should be considered.

SECTION 14: Transport information

General The product is not covered by international regulations on the transport of dangerous goods (IMDG, IATA, ADR/RID).

14.1. UN number

Not applicable.

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Not applicable.

14.3. Transport hazard class(es)

No transport warning sign required.

14.4. Packing group

Not applicable.

14.5. Environmental hazards

Environmentally hazardous substance/marine pollutant

Please refer to Section 2 for any environmental hazards associated with this product. If H411/H412 warnings are shown then please verify packaging and labeling requirements for larger volumes.

14.6. Special precautions for user

Not applicable.

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

V 350 ORANGE

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not applicable.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

National regulations	Health and Safety at Work etc. Act 1974 (as amended). The Chemicals (Hazard Information and Packaging for Supply) Regulations 2009 (SI 2009 No. 716).
EU legislation	Dangerous Preparations Directive 1999/45/EC. Dangerous Substances Directive 67/548/EEC. Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) (as amended).

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Not applicable.

Inventories

US - TSCA

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

US - TSCA 12(b) Export Notification

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

SECTION 16: Other information

General information	Water7732-18-5, Hydrated Aluminum Silicate1332-58-7, Feldspar68476-25-5, Crystalline Silica14808-60-7 Various Pigments
Revision date	05/12/2016
Revision	10
Supersedes date	28/07/2016
SDS number	5703
Hazard statements in full	EUH208 Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol. May produce an allergic reaction.

This information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process. Such information is, to the best of the company's knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable as of the date indicated. However, no warranty, guarantee or representation is made to its accuracy, reliability or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability of such information for his own particular use.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

V 353 DARK GREEN

According to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006, Annex II, as amended by Regulation (EU) No 453/2010, Commission Regulation (EU) No 2015/830 of 28 May 2015.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product name V 353 DARK GREEN

Product number V 353 DARK GREEN

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses Ceramic underglaze

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier American Art Clay Co Inc
6060 Guion Road
Indianapolis,
IN 46254-1222
USA
Toll Free: 1-800-925-5195 ext. 1303
Local: 1-317-243-0066 ext. 1303

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency telephone 1 317 243 0066 ext. 1303 Mon-Fri, 0900-1700 EST

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification (EC 1272/2008)

Physical hazards Not Classified

Health hazards Not Classified

Environmental hazards Not Classified

2.2. Label elements

Hazard statements NC Not Classified

Supplemental label information EUH208 Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl trienthanol. May produce an allergic reaction.

Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol

2.3. Other hazards

none present

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.2. Mixtures

Composition comments Only ingredients listed above are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

General information --

V 353 DARK GREEN

Ingestion	Do not induce vomiting. Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Give a few small glasses of water or milk to drink. Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.
Skin contact	Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water.
Eye contact	Rinse with water.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Inhalation	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with this product. In general, breathing any type of dust / mist can and may aggravate irritation of the throat and lungs.
Ingestion	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. Products with specific warnings about ingestion will give guidance there.
Skin contact	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic glazes, clays and special products will tend to have a drying effect on the skin and may cause some sensitivity to users with sensitive skin.
Eye contact	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic and special products contain materials that maybe abrasive to eyes. Keeping materials from contacting the eyes is prudent. If contact does occur, flush with clean water, do not rub.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes for the doctor	Treat symptomatically.
-----------------------------	------------------------

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	Use fire-extinguishing media suitable for the surrounding fire.
-------------------------------------	---

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Specific hazards	The product is not believed to present a hazard due to its physical nature.
-------------------------	---

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Special protective equipment for firefighters	Use protective equipment appropriate for surrounding materials.
--	---

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions	For personal protection, see Section 8.
-----------------------------	---

6.2. Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions	Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.
----------------------------------	--

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up	Collect spillage for reclamation or absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or similar material
--------------------------------	---

6.4. Reference to other sections

Reference to other sections	For waste disposal, see Section 13. For personal protection, see Section 8.
------------------------------------	---

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

V 353 DARK GREEN

Usage precautions Read label before use. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Good personal hygiene procedures should be implemented. Wash hands and any other contaminated areas of the body with soap and water before leaving the work site.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage precautions Store in tightly-closed, original container in a dry and cool place.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

Specific end use(s) The identified uses for this product are detailed in Section 1.2.

SECTION 8: Exposure Controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Ingredient comments Only ingredients listed in Section 3 are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls No specific ventilation requirements unless the "FAN" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Eye/face protection No specific eye protection required unless the "EYE PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hand protection No specific hand protection required unless the "HAND PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hygiene measures Using good personal hygiene practices is always appropriate. Keeping a clean work space, cleaning up properly when done, and not eating, drinking or smoking when using this product.

Respiratory protection No specific respiratory protection required unless the "RESPIRATOR" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2. Using the appropriate certified protection for the operation is important if required.

SECTION 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Coloured liquid.
Colour	Various colours.
Odour	Almost odourless.
Odour threshold	No information available.
pH	6-8
Melting point	No information available.
Initial boiling point and range	No information available.
Flash point	No information available.
Evaporation rate	No information available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No information available.
Vapour pressure	No information available.
Relative density	Greater than 1.0

V 353 DARK GREEN

Solubility(ies)	Not applicable.
Partition coefficient	No information available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable.
Decomposition Temperature	No information available.
Viscosity	No information available.
Explosive properties	none
Oxidising properties	none

9.2. Other information

Other information Not applicable.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Reactivity There are no known reactivity hazards associated with this product.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stability No particular stability concerns.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Possibility of hazardous reactions None known.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Conditions to avoid None known.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Materials to avoid None known.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products None known.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Toxicological effects Please read Section 2 thoroughly to understand the toxicological risks, (if any) and precautions for safe use (if any).

Skin corrosion/irritation

Skin sensitisation

Skin sensitisation Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

Eye contact

May cause temporary eye irritation.

SECTION 12: Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

12.1. Toxicity

V 353 DARK GREEN

Toxicity Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Persistence and degradability No data available.

Biodegradation Not inherently biodegradable.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Partition coefficient No information available.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Mobility Semi-mobile.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment This product does not contain any substances classified as PBT or vPvB.

12.6. Other adverse effects

Other adverse effects None known.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

General information Dispose of waste product or used containers in accordance with local regulations. When handling waste, the safety precautions applying to handling of the product should be considered.

SECTION 14: Transport information

General The product is not covered by international regulations on the transport of dangerous goods (IMDG, IATA, ADR/RID).

14.1. UN number

Not applicable.

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Not applicable.

14.3. Transport hazard class(es)

No transport warning sign required.

14.4. Packing group

Not applicable.

14.5. Environmental hazards

Environmentally hazardous substance/marine pollutant

Please refer to Section 2 for any environmental hazards associated with this product. If H411/H412 warnings are shown then please verify packaging and labeling requirements for larger volumes.

14.6. Special precautions for user

Not applicable.

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

V 353 DARK GREEN

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not applicable.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

National regulations	Health and Safety at Work etc. Act 1974 (as amended). The Chemicals (Hazard Information and Packaging for Supply) Regulations 2009 (SI 2009 No. 716).
EU legislation	Dangerous Preparations Directive 1999/45/EC. Dangerous Substances Directive 67/548/EEC. Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) (as amended).

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Not applicable.

Inventories

US - TSCA

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

US - TSCA 12(b) Export Notification

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

SECTION 16: Other information

General information	Water7732-18-5, Hydrated Aluminum Silicate1332-58-7, Feldspar68476-25-5, Crystalline Silica14808-60-7 Various Pigments
Revision date	05/12/2016
Revision	10
Supersedes date	28/07/2016
SDS number	5704

This information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process. Such information is, to the best of the company's knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable as of the date indicated. However, no warranty, guarantee or representation is made to its accuracy, reliability or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability of such information for his own particular use.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

V 354 LEAF GREEN

According to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006, Annex II, as amended by Regulation (EU) No 453/2010, Commission Regulation (EU) No 2015/830 of 28 May 2015.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product name V 354 LEAF GREEN

Product number V 354 LEAF GREEN

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses Ceramic underglaze

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier American Art Clay Co Inc
6060 Guion Road
Indianapolis,
IN 46254-1222
USA
Toll Free: 1-800-925-5195 ext. 1303
Local: 1-317-243-0066 ext. 1303

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency telephone 1 317 243 0066 ext. 1303 Mon-Fri, 0900-1700 EST

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification (EC 1272/2008)

Physical hazards Not Classified

Health hazards Not Classified

Environmental hazards Not Classified

2.2. Label elements

Hazard statements EUH208 Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol. May produce an allergic reaction.

Supplemental label information EUH208 Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol. May produce an allergic reaction.

Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol

2.3. Other hazards

none present

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.2. Mixtures

Composition comments Only ingredients listed above are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

General information --

V 354 LEAF GREEN

Ingestion	Do not induce vomiting. Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Give a few small glasses of water or milk to drink. Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.
Skin contact	Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water.
Eye contact	Rinse with water.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Inhalation	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with this product. In general, breathing any type of dust / mist can and may aggravate irritation of the throat and lungs.
Ingestion	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. Products with specific warnings about ingestion will give guidance there.
Skin contact	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic glazes, clays and special products will tend to have a drying effect on the skin and may cause some sensitivity to users with sensitive skin.
Eye contact	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic and special products contain materials that maybe abrasive to eyes. Keeping materials from contacting the eyes is prudent. If contact does occur, flush with clean water, do not rub.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes for the doctor	Treat symptomatically.
-----------------------------	------------------------

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	Use fire-extinguishing media suitable for the surrounding fire.
-------------------------------------	---

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Specific hazards	The product is not believed to present a hazard due to its physical nature.
-------------------------	---

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Special protective equipment for firefighters	Use protective equipment appropriate for surrounding materials.
--	---

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions	For personal protection, see Section 8.
-----------------------------	---

6.2. Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions	Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.
----------------------------------	--

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up	Collect spillage for reclamation or absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or similar material
--------------------------------	---

6.4. Reference to other sections

Reference to other sections	For waste disposal, see Section 13. For personal protection, see Section 8.
------------------------------------	---

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

V 354 LEAF GREEN

Usage precautions Read label before use. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Good personal hygiene procedures should be implemented. Wash hands and any other contaminated areas of the body with soap and water before leaving the work site.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage precautions Store in tightly-closed, original container in a dry and cool place.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

Specific end use(s) The identified uses for this product are detailed in Section 1.2.

SECTION 8: Exposure Controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Ingredient comments Only ingredients listed in Section 3 are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls No specific ventilation requirements unless the "FAN" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Eye/face protection No specific eye protection required unless the "EYE PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hand protection No specific hand protection required unless the "HAND PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hygiene measures Using good personal hygiene practices is always appropriate. Keeping a clean work space, cleaning up properly when done, and not eating, drinking or smoking when using this product.

Respiratory protection No specific respiratory protection required unless the "RESPIRATOR" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2. Using the appropriate certified protection for the operation is important if required.

SECTION 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Coloured liquid.
Colour	Various colours.
Odour	Almost odourless.
Odour threshold	No information available.
pH	6-8
Melting point	No information available.
Initial boiling point and range	No information available.
Flash point	No information available.
Evaporation rate	No information available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No information available.
Vapour pressure	No information available.
Relative density	Greater than 1.0

V 354 LEAF GREEN

Solubility(ies)	Not applicable.
Partition coefficient	No information available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable.
Decomposition Temperature	No information available.
Viscosity	No information available.
Explosive properties	none
Oxidising properties	none

9.2. Other information

Other information	Not applicable.
--------------------------	-----------------

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Reactivity	There are no known reactivity hazards associated with this product.
-------------------	---

10.2. Chemical stability

Stability	No particular stability concerns.
------------------	-----------------------------------

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Possibility of hazardous reactions	None known.
---	-------------

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Conditions to avoid	None known.
----------------------------	-------------

10.5. Incompatible materials

Materials to avoid	None known.
---------------------------	-------------

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products	None known.
---	-------------

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Toxicological effects	Please read Section 2 thoroughly to understand the toxicological risks, (if any) and precautions for safe use (if any).
------------------------------	---

Skin corrosion/irritation

Skin sensitisation

Skin sensitisation	Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.
---------------------------	--

Eye contact	May cause temporary eye irritation.
--------------------	-------------------------------------

SECTION 12: Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity	Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.
--------------------	--

12.1. Toxicity

V 354 LEAF GREEN

Toxicity Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Persistence and degradability No data available.

Biodegradation Not inherently biodegradable.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Partition coefficient No information available.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Mobility Semi-mobile.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment This product does not contain any substances classified as PBT or vPvB.

12.6. Other adverse effects

Other adverse effects None known.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

General information Dispose of waste product or used containers in accordance with local regulations. When handling waste, the safety precautions applying to handling of the product should be considered.

SECTION 14: Transport information

General The product is not covered by international regulations on the transport of dangerous goods (IMDG, IATA, ADR/RID).

14.1. UN number

Not applicable.

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Not applicable.

14.3. Transport hazard class(es)

No transport warning sign required.

14.4. Packing group

Not applicable.

14.5. Environmental hazards

Environmentally hazardous substance/marine pollutant

Please refer to Section 2 for any environmental hazards associated with this product. If H411/H412 warnings are shown then please verify packaging and labeling requirements for larger volumes.

14.6. Special precautions for user

Not applicable.

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

V 354 LEAF GREEN

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not applicable.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

National regulations	Health and Safety at Work etc. Act 1974 (as amended). The Chemicals (Hazard Information and Packaging for Supply) Regulations 2009 (SI 2009 No. 716).
EU legislation	Dangerous Preparations Directive 1999/45/EC. Dangerous Substances Directive 67/548/EEC. Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) (as amended).

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Not applicable.

Inventories

US - TSCA

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

US - TSCA 12(b) Export Notification

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

SECTION 16: Other information

General information	Water7732-18-5, Hydrated Aluminum Silicate1332-58-7, Feldspar68476-25-5, Crystalline Silica14808-60-7 Various Pigments
Revision date	05/12/2016
Revision	10
Supersedes date	28/07/2016
SDS number	5705
Hazard statements in full	EUH208 Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol. May produce an allergic reaction.

This information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process. Such information is, to the best of the company's knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable as of the date indicated. However, no warranty, guarantee or representation is made to its accuracy, reliability or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability of such information for his own particular use.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

V 355 SHADOW GREEN

According to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006, Annex II, as amended by Regulation (EU) No 453/2010,
Commission Regulation (EU) No 2015/830 of 28 May 2015.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product name V 355 SHADOW GREEN

Product number V 355 SHADOW GREEN

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses Ceramic underglaze

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier American Art Clay Co Inc
6060 Guion Road
Indianapolis,
IN 46254-1222
USA
Toll Free: 1-800-925-5195 ext. 1303
Local: 1-317-243-0066 ext. 1303

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency telephone 1 317 243 0066 ext. 1303 Mon-Fri, 0900-1700 EST

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification (EC 1272/2008)

Physical hazards Not Classified

Health hazards Not Classified

Environmental hazards Not Classified

2.2. Label elements

Hazard statements EUH208 Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol. May produce an allergic reaction.

Supplemental label information EUH208 Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol. May produce an allergic reaction.

2.3. Other hazards

none present

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.2. Mixtures

Composition comments Only ingredients listed above are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

General information --

V 355 SHADOW GREEN

Ingestion	Do not induce vomiting. Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Give a few small glasses of water or milk to drink. Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.
Skin contact	Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water.
Eye contact	Rinse with water.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Inhalation	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with this product. In general, breathing any type of dust / mist can and may aggravate irritation of the throat and lungs.
Ingestion	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. Products with specific warnings about ingestion will give guidance there.
Skin contact	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic glazes, clays and special products will tend to have a drying effect on the skin and may cause some sensitivity to users with sensitive skin.
Eye contact	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic and special products contain materials that maybe abrasive to eyes. Keeping materials from contacting the eyes is prudent. If contact does occur, flush with clean water, do not rub.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes for the doctor	Treat symptomatically.
-----------------------------	------------------------

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	Use fire-extinguishing media suitable for the surrounding fire.
-------------------------------------	---

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Specific hazards	The product is not believed to present a hazard due to its physical nature.
-------------------------	---

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Special protective equipment for firefighters	Use protective equipment appropriate for surrounding materials.
--	---

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions	For personal protection, see Section 8.
-----------------------------	---

6.2. Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions	Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.
----------------------------------	--

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up	Collect spillage for reclamation or absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or similar material
--------------------------------	---

6.4. Reference to other sections

Reference to other sections	For waste disposal, see Section 13. For personal protection, see Section 8.
------------------------------------	---

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

V 355 SHADOW GREEN

Usage precautions Read label before use. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Good personal hygiene procedures should be implemented. Wash hands and any other contaminated areas of the body with soap and water before leaving the work site.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage precautions Store in tightly-closed, original container in a dry and cool place.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

Specific end use(s) The identified uses for this product are detailed in Section 1.2.

SECTION 8: Exposure Controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Ingredient comments Only ingredients listed in Section 3 are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls No specific ventilation requirements unless the "FAN" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Eye/face protection No specific eye protection required unless the "EYE PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hand protection No specific hand protection required unless the "HAND PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hygiene measures Using good personal hygiene practices is always appropriate. Keeping a clean work space, cleaning up properly when done, and not eating, drinking or smoking when using this product.

Respiratory protection No specific respiratory protection required unless the "RESPIRATOR" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2. Using the appropriate certified protection for the operation is important if required.

SECTION 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Coloured liquid.
Colour	Various colours.
Odour	Almost odourless.
Odour threshold	No information available.
pH	6-8
Melting point	No information available.
Initial boiling point and range	No information available.
Flash point	No information available.
Evaporation rate	No information available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No information available.
Vapour pressure	No information available.
Relative density	Greater than 1.0

V 355 SHADOW GREEN

Solubility(ies)	Not applicable.
Partition coefficient	No information available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable.
Decomposition Temperature	No information available.
Viscosity	No information available.
Explosive properties	none
Oxidising properties	none

9.2. Other information

Other information	Not applicable.
--------------------------	-----------------

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Reactivity	There are no known reactivity hazards associated with this product.
-------------------	---

10.2. Chemical stability

Stability	No particular stability concerns.
------------------	-----------------------------------

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Possibility of hazardous reactions	None known.
---	-------------

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Conditions to avoid	None known.
----------------------------	-------------

10.5. Incompatible materials

Materials to avoid	None known.
---------------------------	-------------

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products	None known.
---	-------------

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Toxicological effects	Please read Section 2 thoroughly to understand the toxicological risks, (if any) and precautions for safe use (if any).
------------------------------	---

Skin corrosion/irritation

Skin sensitisation

Skin sensitisation	Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.
---------------------------	--

Eye contact	May cause temporary eye irritation.
--------------------	-------------------------------------

SECTION 12: Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity	Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.
--------------------	--

12.1. Toxicity

V 355 SHADOW GREEN

Toxicity Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Persistence and degradability No data available.

Biodegradation Not inherently biodegradable.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Partition coefficient No information available.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Mobility Semi-mobile.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment This product does not contain any substances classified as PBT or vPvB.

12.6. Other adverse effects

Other adverse effects None known.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

General information Dispose of waste product or used containers in accordance with local regulations. When handling waste, the safety precautions applying to handling of the product should be considered.

SECTION 14: Transport information

General The product is not covered by international regulations on the transport of dangerous goods (IMDG, IATA, ADR/RID).

14.1. UN number

Not applicable.

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Not applicable.

14.3. Transport hazard class(es)

No transport warning sign required.

14.4. Packing group

Not applicable.

14.5. Environmental hazards

Environmentally hazardous substance/marine pollutant

Please refer to Section 2 for any environmental hazards associated with this product. If H411/H412 warnings are shown then please verify packaging and labeling requirements for larger volumes.

14.6. Special precautions for user

Not applicable.

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

V 355 SHADOW GREEN

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not applicable.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

National regulations	Health and Safety at Work etc. Act 1974 (as amended). The Chemicals (Hazard Information and Packaging for Supply) Regulations 2009 (SI 2009 No. 716).
EU legislation	Dangerous Preparations Directive 1999/45/EC. Dangerous Substances Directive 67/548/EEC. Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) (as amended).

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Not applicable.

Inventories

US - TSCA

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

US - TSCA 12(b) Export Notification

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

SECTION 16: Other information

General information	Water7732-18-5, Hydrated Aluminum Silicate1332-58-7, Feldspar68476-25-5, Crystalline Silica14808-60-7 Various Pigments
Revision date	05/12/2016
Revision	10
Supersedes date	28/07/2016
SDS number	5706
Hazard statements in full	EUH208 Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol. May produce an allergic reaction.

This information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process. Such information is, to the best of the company's knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable as of the date indicated. However, no warranty, guarantee or representation is made to its accuracy, reliability or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability of such information for his own particular use.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

V 356 PEARL GRAY

According to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006, Annex II, as amended by Regulation (EU) No 453/2010, Commission Regulation (EU) No 2015/830 of 28 May 2015.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product name V 356 PEARL GRAY

Product number V 356 PEARL GRAY

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses Ceramic underglaze

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier American Art Clay Co Inc
6060 Guion Road
Indianapolis,
IN 46254-1222
USA
Toll Free: 1-800-925-5195 ext. 1303
Local: 1-317-243-0066 ext. 1303

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency telephone 1 317 243 0066 ext. 1303 Mon-Fri, 0900-1700 EST

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification (EC 1272/2008)

Physical hazards Not Classified

Health hazards Not Classified

Environmental hazards Not Classified

2.2. Label elements

Hazard statements EUH208 Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol. May produce an allergic reaction.

2.3. Other hazards

none present

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.2. Mixtures

Composition comments Only ingredients listed above are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

General information --

Ingestion Do not induce vomiting. Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Give a few small glasses of water or milk to drink. Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.

Skin contact Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water.

V 356 PEARL GRAY

Eye contact Rinse with water.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Inhalation Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with this product. In general, breathing any type of dust / mist can and may aggravate irritation of the throat and lungs.

Ingestion Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. Products with specific warnings about ingestion will give guidance there.

Skin contact Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic glazes, clays and special products will tend to have a drying effect on the skin and may cause some sensitivity to users with sensitive skin.

Eye contact Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic and special products contain materials that maybe abrasive to eyes. Keeping materials from contacting the eyes is prudent. If contact does occur, flush with clean water, do not rub.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes for the doctor Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media Use fire-extinguishing media suitable for the surrounding fire.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Specific hazards The product is not believed to present a hazard due to its physical nature.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Special protective equipment for firefighters Use protective equipment appropriate for surrounding materials.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions For personal protection, see Section 8.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up Collect spillage for reclamation or absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or similar material

6.4. Reference to other sections

Reference to other sections For waste disposal, see Section 13. For personal protection, see Section 8.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Usage precautions Read label before use. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Good personal hygiene procedures should be implemented. Wash hands and any other contaminated areas of the body with soap and water before leaving the work site.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

V 356 PEARL GRAY

Storage precautions Store in tightly-closed, original container in a dry and cool place.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

Specific end use(s) The identified uses for this product are detailed in Section 1.2.

SECTION 8: Exposure Controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Ingredient comments Only ingredients listed in Section 3 are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls No specific ventilation requirements unless the "FAN" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Eye/face protection No specific eye protection required unless the "EYE PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hand protection No specific hand protection required unless the "HAND PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hygiene measures Using good personal hygiene practices is always appropriate. Keeping a clean work space, cleaning up properly when done, and not eating, drinking or smoking when using this product.

Respiratory protection No specific respiratory protection required unless the "RESPIRATOR" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2. Using the appropriate certified protection for the operation is important if required.

SECTION 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Coloured liquid.
Colour	Various colours.
Odour	Almost odourless.
Odour threshold	No information available.
pH	6-8
Melting point	No information available.
Initial boiling point and range	No information available.
Flash point	No information available.
Evaporation rate	No information available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No information available.
Vapour pressure	No information available.
Relative density	Greater than 1.0
Solubility(ies)	Not applicable.
Partition coefficient	No information available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable.

V 356 PEARL GRAY

Decomposition Temperature No information available.

Viscosity No information available.

Explosive properties none

Oxidising properties none

9.2. Other information

Other information Not applicable.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Reactivity There are no known reactivity hazards associated with this product.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stability No particular stability concerns.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Possibility of hazardous reactions None known.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Conditions to avoid None known.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Materials to avoid None known.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products None known.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Toxicological effects Please read Section 2 thoroughly to understand the toxicological risks, (if any) and precautions for safe use (if any).

Skin corrosion/irritation

Skin sensitisation

Skin sensitisation Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

Eye contact May cause temporary eye irritation.

SECTION 12: Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

12.1. Toxicity

Toxicity Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

12.2. Persistence and degradability

V 356 PEARL GRAY

Persistence and degradability No data available.

Biodegradation Not inherently biodegradable.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Partition coefficient No information available.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Mobility Semi-mobile.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment This product does not contain any substances classified as PBT or vPvB.

12.6. Other adverse effects

Other adverse effects None known.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

General information Dispose of waste product or used containers in accordance with local regulations. When handling waste, the safety precautions applying to handling of the product should be considered.

SECTION 14: Transport information

General The product is not covered by international regulations on the transport of dangerous goods (IMDG, IATA, ADR/RID).

14.1. UN number

Not applicable.

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Not applicable.

14.3. Transport hazard class(es)

No transport warning sign required.

14.4. Packing group

Not applicable.

14.5. Environmental hazards

Environmentally hazardous substance/marine pollutant

Please refer to Section 2 for any environmental hazards associated with this product. If H411/H412 warnings are shown then please verify packaging and labeling requirements for larger volumes.

14.6. Special precautions for user

Not applicable.

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not applicable.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

V 356 PEARL GRAY

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

National regulations	Health and Safety at Work etc. Act 1974 (as amended). The Chemicals (Hazard Information and Packaging for Supply) Regulations 2009 (SI 2009 No. 716).
EU legislation	Dangerous Preparations Directive 1999/45/EC. Dangerous Substances Directive 67/548/EEC. Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) (as amended).

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Not applicable.

Inventories

US - TSCA

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

US - TSCA 12(b) Export Notification

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

SECTION 16: Other information

General information	Water7732-18-5, Hydrated Aluminum Silicate1332-58-7, Feldspar68476-25-5, Crystalline Silica14808-60-7 Various Pigments
Revision date	05/12/2016
Revision	10
Supersedes date	28/07/2016
SDS number	5707
Hazard statements in full	EUH208 Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol. May produce an allergic reaction.

This information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process. Such information is, to the best of the company's knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable as of the date indicated. However, no warranty, guarantee or representation is made to its accuracy, reliability or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability of such information for his own particular use.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

V 357 DARK GRAY

According to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006, Annex II, as amended by Regulation (EU) No 453/2010, Commission Regulation (EU) No 2015/830 of 28 May 2015.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product name V 357 DARK GRAY

Product number V 357 DARK GRAY

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses Ceramic underglaze

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier American Art Clay Co Inc
6060 Guion Road
Indianapolis,
IN 46254-1222
USA
Toll Free: 1-800-925-5195 ext. 1303
Local: 1-317-243-0066 ext. 1303

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency telephone 1 317 243 0066 ext. 1303 Mon-Fri, 0900-1700 EST

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification (EC 1272/2008)

Physical hazards Not Classified

Health hazards Not Classified

Environmental hazards Not Classified

2.2. Label elements

Hazard statements EUH208 Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol. May produce an allergic reaction.

Supplemental label information EUH208 Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol. May produce an allergic reaction.

Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol

2.3. Other hazards

none present

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.2. Mixtures

Composition comments Only ingredients listed above are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

General information --

V 357 DARK GRAY

Ingestion	Do not induce vomiting. Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Give a few small glasses of water or milk to drink. Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.
Skin contact	Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water.
Eye contact	Rinse with water.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Inhalation	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with this product. In general, breathing any type of dust / mist can and may aggravate irritation of the throat and lungs.
Ingestion	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. Products with specific warnings about ingestion will give guidance there.
Skin contact	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic glazes, clays and special products will tend to have a drying effect on the skin and may cause some sensitivity to users with sensitive skin.
Eye contact	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic and special products contain materials that maybe abrasive to eyes. Keeping materials from contacting the eyes is prudent. If contact does occur, flush with clean water, do not rub.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes for the doctor	Treat symptomatically.
-----------------------------	------------------------

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	Use fire-extinguishing media suitable for the surrounding fire.
-------------------------------------	---

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Specific hazards	The product is not believed to present a hazard due to its physical nature.
-------------------------	---

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Special protective equipment for firefighters	Use protective equipment appropriate for surrounding materials.
--	---

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions	For personal protection, see Section 8.
-----------------------------	---

6.2. Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions	Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.
----------------------------------	--

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up	Collect spillage for reclamation or absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or similar material
--------------------------------	---

6.4. Reference to other sections

Reference to other sections	For waste disposal, see Section 13. For personal protection, see Section 8.
------------------------------------	---

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

V 357 DARK GRAY

Usage precautions Read label before use. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Good personal hygiene procedures should be implemented. Wash hands and any other contaminated areas of the body with soap and water before leaving the work site.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage precautions Store in tightly-closed, original container in a dry and cool place.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

Specific end use(s) The identified uses for this product are detailed in Section 1.2.

SECTION 8: Exposure Controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Ingredient comments Only ingredients listed in Section 3 are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls No specific ventilation requirements unless the "FAN" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Eye/face protection No specific eye protection required unless the "EYE PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hand protection No specific hand protection required unless the "HAND PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hygiene measures Using good personal hygiene practices is always appropriate. Keeping a clean work space, cleaning up properly when done, and not eating, drinking or smoking when using this product.

Respiratory protection No specific respiratory protection required unless the "RESPIRATOR" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2. Using the appropriate certified protection for the operation is important if required.

SECTION 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Coloured liquid.
Colour	Various colours.
Odour	Almost odourless.
Odour threshold	No information available.
pH	6-8
Melting point	No information available.
Initial boiling point and range	No information available.
Flash point	No information available.
Evaporation rate	No information available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No information available.
Vapour pressure	No information available.
Relative density	Greater than 1.0

V 357 DARK GRAY

Solubility(ies)	Not applicable.
Partition coefficient	No information available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable.
Decomposition Temperature	No information available.
Viscosity	No information available.
Explosive properties	none
Oxidising properties	none

9.2. Other information

Other information Not applicable.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Reactivity There are no known reactivity hazards associated with this product.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stability No particular stability concerns.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Possibility of hazardous reactions None known.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Conditions to avoid None known.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Materials to avoid None known.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products None known.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Toxicological effects Please read Section 2 thoroughly to understand the toxicological risks, (if any) and precautions for safe use (if any).

Skin corrosion/irritation

Skin sensitisation

Skin sensitisation Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

Eye contact

May cause temporary eye irritation.

SECTION 12: Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

12.1. Toxicity

V 357 DARK GRAY

Toxicity Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Persistence and degradability No data available.

Biodegradation Not inherently biodegradable.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Partition coefficient No information available.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Mobility Semi-mobile.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment This product does not contain any substances classified as PBT or vPvB.

12.6. Other adverse effects

Other adverse effects None known.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

General information Dispose of waste product or used containers in accordance with local regulations. When handling waste, the safety precautions applying to handling of the product should be considered.

SECTION 14: Transport information

General The product is not covered by international regulations on the transport of dangerous goods (IMDG, IATA, ADR/RID).

14.1. UN number

Not applicable.

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Not applicable.

14.3. Transport hazard class(es)

No transport warning sign required.

14.4. Packing group

Not applicable.

14.5. Environmental hazards

Environmentally hazardous substance/marine pollutant

Please refer to Section 2 for any environmental hazards associated with this product. If H411/H412 warnings are shown then please verify packaging and labeling requirements for larger volumes.

14.6. Special precautions for user

Not applicable.

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

V 357 DARK GRAY

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not applicable.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

National regulations	Health and Safety at Work etc. Act 1974 (as amended). The Chemicals (Hazard Information and Packaging for Supply) Regulations 2009 (SI 2009 No. 716).
EU legislation	Dangerous Preparations Directive 1999/45/EC. Dangerous Substances Directive 67/548/EEC. Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) (as amended).

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Not applicable.

Inventories

US - TSCA

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

US - TSCA 12(b) Export Notification

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

SECTION 16: Other information

General information	Water7732-18-5, Hydrated Aluminum Silicate1332-58-7, Feldspar68476-25-5, Crystalline Silica14808-60-7 Various Pigments
Revision date	05/12/2016
Revision	10
Supersedes date	28/07/2016
SDS number	5708
Hazard statements in full	EUH208 Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol. May produce an allergic reaction.

This information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process. Such information is, to the best of the company's knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable as of the date indicated. However, no warranty, guarantee or representation is made to its accuracy, reliability or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability of such information for his own particular use.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

V 360 WHITE

According to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006, Annex II, as amended by Regulation (EU) No 453/2010, Commission Regulation (EU) No 2015/830 of 28 May 2015.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product name V 360 WHITE

Product number V 360 WHITE

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses Ceramic underglaze

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier American Art Clay Co Inc
6060 Guion Road
Indianapolis,
IN 46254-1222
USA
Toll Free: 1-800-925-5195 ext. 1303
Local: 1-317-243-0066 ext. 1303

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency telephone 1 317 243 0066 ext. 1303 Mon-Fri, 0900-1700 EST

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification (EC 1272/2008)

Physical hazards Not Classified

Health hazards Not Classified

Environmental hazards Not Classified

2.2. Label elements

Hazard statements EUH208 Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol. May produce an allergic reaction.

Supplemental label information EUH208 Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol. May produce an allergic reaction.

2.3. Other hazards

none present

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.2. Mixtures

Composition comments Only ingredients listed above are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

General information --

V 360 WHITE

Ingestion	Do not induce vomiting. Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Give a few small glasses of water or milk to drink. Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.
Skin contact	Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water.
Eye contact	Rinse with water.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Inhalation	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with this product. In general, breathing any type of dust / mist can and may aggravate irritation of the throat and lungs.
Ingestion	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. Products with specific warnings about ingestion will give guidance there.
Skin contact	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic glazes, clays and special products will tend to have a drying effect on the skin and may cause some sensitivity to users with sensitive skin.
Eye contact	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic and special products contain materials that maybe abrasive to eyes. Keeping materials from contacting the eyes is prudent. If contact does occur, flush with clean water, do not rub.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes for the doctor	Treat symptomatically.
-----------------------------	------------------------

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	Use fire-extinguishing media suitable for the surrounding fire.
-------------------------------------	---

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Specific hazards	The product is not believed to present a hazard due to its physical nature.
-------------------------	---

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Special protective equipment for firefighters	Use protective equipment appropriate for surrounding materials.
--	---

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions	For personal protection, see Section 8.
-----------------------------	---

6.2. Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions	Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.
----------------------------------	--

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up	Collect spillage for reclamation or absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or similar material
--------------------------------	---

6.4. Reference to other sections

Reference to other sections	For waste disposal, see Section 13. For personal protection, see Section 8.
------------------------------------	---

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

V 360 WHITE

Usage precautions Read label before use. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Good personal hygiene procedures should be implemented. Wash hands and any other contaminated areas of the body with soap and water before leaving the work site.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage precautions Store in tightly-closed, original container in a dry and cool place.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

Specific end use(s) The identified uses for this product are detailed in Section 1.2.

SECTION 8: Exposure Controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Ingredient comments Only ingredients listed in Section 3 are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls No specific ventilation requirements unless the "FAN" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Eye/face protection No specific eye protection required unless the "EYE PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hand protection No specific hand protection required unless the "HAND PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hygiene measures Using good personal hygiene practices is always appropriate. Keeping a clean work space, cleaning up properly when done, and not eating, drinking or smoking when using this product.

Respiratory protection No specific respiratory protection required unless the "RESPIRATOR" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2. Using the appropriate certified protection for the operation is important if required.

SECTION 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Coloured liquid.
Colour	Various colours.
Odour	Almost odourless.
Odour threshold	No information available.
pH	6-8
Melting point	No information available.
Initial boiling point and range	No information available.
Flash point	No information available.
Evaporation rate	No information available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No information available.
Vapour pressure	No information available.
Relative density	Greater than 1.0

V 360 WHITE

Solubility(ies)	Not applicable.
Partition coefficient	No information available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable.
Decomposition Temperature	No information available.
Viscosity	No information available.
Explosive properties	none
Oxidising properties	none

9.2. Other information

Other information	Not applicable.
--------------------------	-----------------

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Reactivity	There are no known reactivity hazards associated with this product.
-------------------	---

10.2. Chemical stability

Stability	No particular stability concerns.
------------------	-----------------------------------

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Possibility of hazardous reactions	None known.
---	-------------

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Conditions to avoid	None known.
----------------------------	-------------

10.5. Incompatible materials

Materials to avoid	None known.
---------------------------	-------------

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products	None known.
---	-------------

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Toxicological effects	Please read Section 2 thoroughly to understand the toxicological risks, (if any) and precautions for safe use (if any).
------------------------------	---

Skin corrosion/irritation

Skin sensitisation

Skin sensitisation	Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.
---------------------------	--

Eye contact

May cause temporary eye irritation.

SECTION 12: Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity	Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.
--------------------	--

12.1. Toxicity

V 360 WHITE

Toxicity Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Persistence and degradability No data available.

Biodegradation Not inherently biodegradable.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Partition coefficient No information available.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Mobility Semi-mobile.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment This product does not contain any substances classified as PBT or vPvB.

12.6. Other adverse effects

Other adverse effects None known.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

General information Dispose of waste product or used containers in accordance with local regulations. When handling waste, the safety precautions applying to handling of the product should be considered.

SECTION 14: Transport information

General The product is not covered by international regulations on the transport of dangerous goods (IMDG, IATA, ADR/RID).

14.1. UN number

Not applicable.

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Not applicable.

14.3. Transport hazard class(es)

No transport warning sign required.

14.4. Packing group

Not applicable.

14.5. Environmental hazards

Environmentally hazardous substance/marine pollutant

Please refer to Section 2 for any environmental hazards associated with this product. If H411/H412 warnings are shown then please verify packaging and labeling requirements for larger volumes.

14.6. Special precautions for user

Not applicable.

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

V 360 WHITE

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not applicable.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

National regulations	Health and Safety at Work etc. Act 1974 (as amended). The Chemicals (Hazard Information and Packaging for Supply) Regulations 2009 (SI 2009 No. 716).
EU legislation	Dangerous Preparations Directive 1999/45/EC. Dangerous Substances Directive 67/548/EEC. Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) (as amended).

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Not applicable.

Inventories

US - TSCA

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

US - TSCA 12(b) Export Notification

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

SECTION 16: Other information

General information	Water7732-18-5, Hydrated Aluminum Silicate1332-58-7, Feldspar68476-25-5, Crystalline Silica14808-60-7 Various Pigments
Revision date	05/12/2016
Revision	10
Supersedes date	28/07/2016
SDS number	5709
Hazard statements in full	EUH208 Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol. May produce an allergic reaction.

This information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process. Such information is, to the best of the company's knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable as of the date indicated. However, no warranty, guarantee or representation is made to its accuracy, reliability or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability of such information for his own particular use.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

V 361 JET BLACK

According to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006, Annex II, as amended by Regulation (EU) No 453/2010, Commission Regulation (EU) No 2015/830 of 28 May 2015.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product name V 361 JET BLACK

Product number V 361 JET BLACK

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses Ceramic underglaze

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier American Art Clay Co Inc
6060 Guion Road
Indianapolis,
IN 46254-1222
USA
Toll Free: 1-800-925-5195 ext. 1303
Local: 1-317-243-0066 ext. 1303

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency telephone 1 317 243 0066 ext. 1303 Mon-Fri, 0900-1700 EST

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification (EC 1272/2008)

Physical hazards Not Classified

Health hazards Not Classified

Environmental hazards Not Classified

2.2. Label elements

Hazard statements NC Not Classified

Supplemental label information EUH208 Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl trienthanol. May produce an allergic reaction.

Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol

2.3. Other hazards

none present

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.2. Mixtures

Composition comments Only ingredients listed above are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

General information --

V 361 JET BLACK

Ingestion	Do not induce vomiting. Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Give a few small glasses of water or milk to drink. Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.
Skin contact	Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water.
Eye contact	Rinse with water.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Inhalation	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with this product. In general, breathing any type of dust / mist can and may aggravate irritation of the throat and lungs.
Ingestion	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. Products with specific warnings about ingestion will give guidance there.
Skin contact	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic glazes, clays and special products will tend to have a drying effect on the skin and may cause some sensitivity to users with sensitive skin.
Eye contact	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic and special products contain materials that maybe abrasive to eyes. Keeping materials from contacting the eyes is prudent. If contact does occur, flush with clean water, do not rub.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes for the doctor	Treat symptomatically.
-----------------------------	------------------------

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	Use fire-extinguishing media suitable for the surrounding fire.
-------------------------------------	---

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Specific hazards	The product is not believed to present a hazard due to its physical nature.
-------------------------	---

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Special protective equipment for firefighters	Use protective equipment appropriate for surrounding materials.
--	---

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions	For personal protection, see Section 8.
-----------------------------	---

6.2. Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions	Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.
----------------------------------	--

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up	Collect spillage for reclamation or absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or similar material
--------------------------------	---

6.4. Reference to other sections

Reference to other sections	For waste disposal, see Section 13. For personal protection, see Section 8.
------------------------------------	---

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

V 361 JET BLACK

Usage precautions Read label before use. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Good personal hygiene procedures should be implemented. Wash hands and any other contaminated areas of the body with soap and water before leaving the work site.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage precautions Store in tightly-closed, original container in a dry and cool place.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

Specific end use(s) The identified uses for this product are detailed in Section 1.2.

SECTION 8: Exposure Controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Ingredient comments Only ingredients listed in Section 3 are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls No specific ventilation requirements unless the "FAN" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Eye/face protection No specific eye protection required unless the "EYE PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hand protection No specific hand protection required unless the "HAND PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hygiene measures Using good personal hygiene practices is always appropriate. Keeping a clean work space, cleaning up properly when done, and not eating, drinking or smoking when using this product.

Respiratory protection No specific respiratory protection required unless the "RESPIRATOR" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2. Using the appropriate certified protection for the operation is important if required.

SECTION 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Coloured liquid.
Colour	Various colours.
Odour	Almost odourless.
Odour threshold	No information available.
pH	6-8
Melting point	No information available.
Initial boiling point and range	No information available.
Flash point	No information available.
Evaporation rate	No information available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No information available.
Vapour pressure	No information available.
Relative density	Greater than 1.0

V 361 JET BLACK

Solubility(ies)	Not applicable.
Partition coefficient	No information available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable.
Decomposition Temperature	No information available.
Viscosity	No information available.
Explosive properties	none
Oxidising properties	none

9.2. Other information

Other information	Not applicable.
--------------------------	-----------------

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Reactivity	There are no known reactivity hazards associated with this product.
-------------------	---

10.2. Chemical stability

Stability	No particular stability concerns.
------------------	-----------------------------------

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Possibility of hazardous reactions	None known.
---	-------------

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Conditions to avoid	None known.
----------------------------	-------------

10.5. Incompatible materials

Materials to avoid	None known.
---------------------------	-------------

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products	None known.
---	-------------

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Toxicological effects	Please read Section 2 thoroughly to understand the toxicological risks, (if any) and precautions for safe use (if any).
------------------------------	---

Skin corrosion/irritation

Skin sensitisation

Skin sensitisation	Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.
---------------------------	--

Eye contact	May cause temporary eye irritation.
--------------------	-------------------------------------

SECTION 12: Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity	Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.
--------------------	--

12.1. Toxicity

V 361 JET BLACK

Toxicity Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Persistence and degradability No data available.

Biodegradation Not inherently biodegradable.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Partition coefficient No information available.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Mobility Semi-mobile.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment This product does not contain any substances classified as PBT or vPvB.

12.6. Other adverse effects

Other adverse effects None known.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

General information Dispose of waste product or used containers in accordance with local regulations. When handling waste, the safety precautions applying to handling of the product should be considered.

SECTION 14: Transport information

General The product is not covered by international regulations on the transport of dangerous goods (IMDG, IATA, ADR/RID).

14.1. UN number

Not applicable.

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Not applicable.

14.3. Transport hazard class(es)

No transport warning sign required.

14.4. Packing group

Not applicable.

14.5. Environmental hazards

Environmentally hazardous substance/marine pollutant

Please refer to Section 2 for any environmental hazards associated with this product. If H411/H412 warnings are shown then please verify packaging and labeling requirements for larger volumes.

14.6. Special precautions for user

Not applicable.

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

V 361 JET BLACK

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not applicable.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

National regulations Health and Safety at Work etc. Act 1974 (as amended).
The Chemicals (Hazard Information and Packaging for Supply) Regulations 2009 (SI 2009 No. 716).

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Not applicable.

Inventories

US - TSCA

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

US - TSCA 12(b) Export Notification

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

SECTION 16: Other information

General information	Water7732-18-5, Hydrated Aluminum Silicate1332-58-7, Feldspar68476-25-5, Crystalline Silica14808-60-7 Various Pigments
Revision date	05/12/2016
Revision	11
Supersedes date	28/07/2016
SDS number	5710

This information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process. Such information is, to the best of the company's knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable as of the date indicated. However, no warranty, guarantee or representation is made to its accuracy, reliability or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability of such information for his own particular use.



SAFETY DATA SHEET V 362 ULTRA BLACK

According to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006, Annex II, as amended. Commission Regulation (EU) No 2015/830 of 28 May 2015.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product name V 362 ULTRA BLACK
Product number 37624C, 37630H

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses Ceramic Glaze
Uses advised against No specific uses advised against are identified.

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier American Art Clay Co Inc
6060 Guion Road
Indianapolis,
IN 46254-1222
USA
Toll Free: 1-800-999-5456
CustomerCare@Amaco.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency telephone Poison Control 1-800-222-1222

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification (EC 1272/2008)

Physical hazards Not Classified
Health hazards Skin Sens. 1 - H317
Environmental hazards Not Classified

2.2. Label elements

Hazard pictograms



Signal word Warning
Hazard statements H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Precautionary statements P261 Avoid breathing vapour/ spray.
P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection.
P302+P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P321 Specific treatment (see medical advice on this label).
P333+P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.
P362+P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P501 Dispose of contents/ container in accordance with national regulations.

V 362 ULTRA BLACK

Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol

2.3. Other hazards

This product does not contain any substances classified as PBT or vPvB.

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.2. Mixtures

Aluminium	max 15%
CAS number: 1332-58-7	EC number: 310-194-1
Classification	
Skin Irrit. 2 - H315	
Eye Irrit. 2 - H319	
Alumina Oxide	max 15%
CAS number: 1344-28-1	EC number: 215-691-6
Classification	
Not Classified	
2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol	<1%
CAS number: 4719-04-4	EC number: 225-208-0
Classification	
Acute Tox. 4 - H302	
Skin Sens. 1 - H317	
2-aminoethanol	<1%
CAS number: 141-43-5	EC number: 205-483-3
Classification	
Acute Tox. 4 - H302	
Acute Tox. 4 - H312	
Skin Corr. 1B - H314	
Eye Dam. 1 - H318	
STOT SE 3 - H335	

The Full Text for all R-Phrases and Hazard Statements are Displayed in Section 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

General information	Get medical attention immediately. Show this Safety Data Sheet to the medical personnel.
Inhalation	Remove affected person from source of contamination. Move affected person to fresh air and keep warm and at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as collar, tie or belt. When breathing is difficult, properly trained personnel may assist affected person by administering oxygen. Place unconscious person on their side in the recovery position and ensure breathing can take place.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Give a few small glasses of water or milk to drink. Stop if the affected person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless under the direction of medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Move affected person to fresh air and keep warm and at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Place unconscious person on their side in the recovery position and ensure breathing can take place. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as collar, tie or belt.

V 362 ULTRA BLACK

Skin contact	It is important to remove the substance from the skin immediately. In the event of any sensitisation symptoms developing, ensure further exposure is avoided. Remove contamination with soap and water or recognised skin cleansing agent. Get medical attention if symptoms are severe or persist after washing.
Eye contact	Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Remove any contact lenses and open eyelids wide apart. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes.
Protection of first aiders	First aid personnel should wear appropriate protective equipment during any rescue. If it is suspected that volatile contaminants are still present around the affected person, first aid personnel should wear an appropriate respirator or self-contained breathing apparatus. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it from the affected person, or wear gloves. It may be dangerous for first aid personnel to carry out mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

General information	See Section 11 for additional information on health hazards. The severity of the symptoms described will vary dependent on the concentration and the length of exposure.
Inhalation	Prolonged inhalation of high concentrations may damage respiratory system.
Ingestion	May cause sensitisation or allergic reactions in sensitive individuals. Gastrointestinal symptoms, including upset stomach. Fumes from the stomach contents may be inhaled, resulting in the same symptoms as inhalation.
Skin contact	May cause skin sensitisation or allergic reactions in sensitive individuals. Prolonged contact may cause dryness of the skin.
Eye contact	May cause temporary eye irritation.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes for the doctor	Treat symptomatically. May cause sensitisation or allergic reactions in sensitive individuals.
-----------------------------	--

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	The product is not flammable. Extinguish with alcohol-resistant foam, carbon dioxide, dry powder or water fog. Use fire-extinguishing media suitable for the surrounding fire.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Specific hazards	Containers can burst violently or explode when heated, due to excessive pressure build-up.
Hazardous combustion products	Thermal decomposition or combustion products may include the following substances: Harmful gases or vapours.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protective actions during firefighting	Avoid breathing fire gases or vapours. Evacuate area. Cool containers exposed to heat with water spray and remove them from the fire area if it can be done without risk. Cool containers exposed to flames with water until well after the fire is out. If a leak or spill has not ignited, use water spray to disperse vapours and protect men stopping the leak. Control run-off water by containing and keeping it out of sewers and watercourses. If risk of water pollution occurs, notify appropriate authorities.
Special protective equipment for firefighters	Wear positive-pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and appropriate protective clothing. Firefighter's clothing conforming to European standard EN469 (including helmets, protective boots and gloves) will provide a basic level of protection for chemical incidents.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions	No action shall be taken without appropriate training or involving any personal risk. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel away from the spillage. Wear protective clothing as described in Section 8 of this safety data sheet. Follow precautions for safe handling described in this safety data sheet. Wash thoroughly after dealing with a spillage. Ensure procedures and training for emergency decontamination and disposal are in place. Do not touch or walk into spilled material. Avoid contact with skin and eyes.
-----------------------------	---

V 362 ULTRA BLACK

6.2. Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Avoid discharge into drains or watercourses or onto the ground.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up Wear protective clothing as described in Section 8 of this safety data sheet. Clear up spills immediately and dispose of waste safely. Small Spillages: Collect spillage. Large Spillages: Absorb spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material. The contaminated absorbent may pose the same hazard as the spilled material. Collect and place in suitable waste disposal containers and seal securely. Label the containers containing waste and contaminated materials and remove from the area as soon as possible. Flush contaminated area with plenty of water. Wash thoroughly after dealing with a spillage. For waste disposal, see Section 13.

6.4. Reference to other sections

Reference to other sections For personal protection, see Section 8. See Section 11 for additional information on health hazards. See Section 12 for additional information on ecological hazards. For waste disposal, see Section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Usage precautions Read and follow manufacturer's recommendations. Wear protective clothing as described in Section 8 of this safety data sheet. Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs. Handle all packages and containers carefully to minimise spills. Keep container tightly sealed when not in use. Avoid the formation of mists. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not handle broken packages without protective equipment. Do not reuse empty containers.

Advice on general occupational hygiene Wash promptly if skin becomes contaminated. Take off contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash at the end of each work shift and before eating, smoking and using the toilet. Change work clothing daily before leaving workplace.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage precautions Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10). Keep only in the original container. Keep container tightly closed, in a cool, well ventilated place. Keep containers upright. Protect containers from damage. Bund storage facilities to prevent soil and water pollution in the event of spillage. The storage area floor should be leak-tight, jointless and not absorbent.

Storage class Chemical storage.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

Specific end use(s) The identified uses for this product are detailed in Section 1.2.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/Personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits

Aluminium

Long-term exposure limit (8-hour TWA): WEL 2 mg/m³ respirable dust

Alumina Oxide

Long-term exposure limit (8-hour TWA): WEL 4 mg/m³ respirable dust

Long-term exposure limit (8-hour TWA): WEL 10 mg/m³ inhalable dust

2-aminoethanol

Long-term exposure limit (8-hour TWA): WEL 1 ppm 2.5 mg/m³

Short-term exposure limit (15-minute): WEL 3 ppm 7.6 mg/m³

Sk

WEL = Workplace Exposure Limit.

Sk = Can be absorbed through the skin.

8.2. Exposure controls

V 362 ULTRA BLACK

Protective equipment



Appropriate engineering controls	Provide adequate ventilation. Personal, workplace environment or biological monitoring may be required to determine the effectiveness of the ventilation or other control measures and/or the necessity to use respiratory protective equipment. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls as the primary means to minimise worker exposure. Personal protective equipment should only be used if worker exposure cannot be controlled adequately by the engineering control measures. Ensure control measures are regularly inspected and maintained. Ensure operatives are trained to minimise exposure.
Eye/face protection	Eyewear complying with an approved standard should be worn if a risk assessment indicates eye contact is possible. Personal protective equipment for eye and face protection should comply with European Standard EN166. Unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection is required, the following protection should be worn: Tight-fitting safety glasses.
Hand protection	Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn if a risk assessment indicates skin contact is possible. The most suitable glove should be chosen in consultation with the glove supplier/manufacturer, who can provide information about the breakthrough time of the glove material. To protect hands from chemicals, gloves should comply with European Standard EN374. Considering the data specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are retaining their protective properties and change them as soon as any deterioration is detected. Frequent changes are recommended.
Other skin and body protection	Appropriate footwear and additional protective clothing complying with an approved standard should be worn if a risk assessment indicates skin contamination is possible.
Hygiene measures	Provide eyewash station and safety shower. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Clean equipment and the work area every day. Good personal hygiene procedures should be implemented. Wash at the end of each work shift and before eating, smoking and using the toilet. When using do not eat, drink or smoke. Preventive industrial medical examinations should be carried out. Warn cleaning personnel of any hazardous properties of the product.
Respiratory protection	Respiratory protection complying with an approved standard should be worn if a risk assessment indicates inhalation of contaminants is possible. Ensure all respiratory protective equipment is suitable for its intended use and is 'CE'-marked. Check that the respirator fits tightly and the filter is changed regularly. Gas and combination filter cartridges should comply with European Standard EN14387. Full face mask respirators with replaceable filter cartridges should comply with European Standard EN136. Half mask and quarter mask respirators with replaceable filter cartridges should comply with European Standard EN140.
Environmental exposure controls	Keep container tightly sealed when not in use.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Coloured liquid.
Colour	Various colours.
Flash point	Not applicable.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	Not applicable.
Other flammability	Not applicable.

9.2. Other information

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

V 362 ULTRA BLACK

Reactivity See the other subsections of this section for further details.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stability Stable at normal ambient temperatures and when used as recommended. Stable under the prescribed storage conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Possibility of hazardous reactions No potentially hazardous reactions known.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Conditions to avoid There are no known conditions that are likely to result in a hazardous situation.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Materials to avoid No specific material or group of materials is likely to react with the product to produce a hazardous situation.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products Does not decompose when used and stored as recommended. Thermal decomposition or combustion products may include the following substances: Harmful gases or vapours.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity - oral

Summary Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

Acute toxicity - dermal

Summary Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

Acute toxicity - inhalation

Summary Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

Skin corrosion/irritation

Summary Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

Serious eye damage/irritation

Summary Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

Respiratory sensitisation

Summary Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

Skin sensitisation

Summary May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Summary Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity

Summary Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

IARC carcinogenicity

None of the ingredients are listed or exempt.

Reproductive toxicity

Summary Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

Summary Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

Summary Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

Aspiration hazard

Summary Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

V 362 ULTRA BLACK

General information	The severity of the symptoms described will vary dependent on the concentration and the length of exposure.
Inhalation	Prolonged inhalation of high concentrations may damage respiratory system.
Ingestion	May cause sensitisation or allergic reactions in sensitive individuals. Gastrointestinal symptoms, including upset stomach. Fumes from the stomach contents may be inhaled, resulting in the same symptoms as inhalation.
Skin contact	May cause skin sensitisation or allergic reactions in sensitive individuals. Prolonged contact may cause dryness of the skin.
Eye contact	May cause temporary eye irritation.
Route of exposure	Ingestion Inhalation Skin and/or eye contact
Target organs	No specific target organs known.
Medical considerations	Skin disorders and allergies.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity Not regarded as dangerous for the environment. However, large or frequent spills may have hazardous effects on the environment.

12.1. Toxicity

Acute aquatic toxicity

Summary Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic aquatic toxicity

Summary Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Persistence and degradability The degradability of the product is not known.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Bioaccumulative potential No data available on bioaccumulation.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Mobility No data available.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

12.6. Other adverse effects

Other adverse effects None known.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

General information The generation of waste should be minimised or avoided wherever possible. Reuse or recycle products wherever possible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Disposal of this product, process solutions, residues and by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any local authority requirements. When handling waste, the safety precautions applying to handling of the product should be considered. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been thoroughly cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues and hence be potentially hazardous.

Disposal methods Do not empty into drains. Dispose of surplus products and those that cannot be recycled via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste, residues, empty containers, discarded work clothes and contaminated cleaning materials should be collected in designated containers, labelled with their contents. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible.

SECTION 14: Transport information

V 362 ULTRA BLACK

General The product is not covered by international regulations on the transport of dangerous goods (IMDG, IATA, ADR/RID).

14.1. UN number

Not applicable.

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Not applicable.

14.3. Transport hazard class(es)

No transport warning sign required.

14.4. Packing group

Not applicable.

14.5. Environmental hazards

Environmentally hazardous substance/marine pollutant

No.

14.6. Special precautions for user

Not applicable.

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not applicable.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

National regulations

Health and Safety at Work etc. Act 1974 (as amended).
The Carriage of Dangerous Goods and Use of Transportable Pressure Equipment Regulations 2009 (SI 2009 No. 1348) (as amended) ["CDG 2009"].
EH40/2005 Workplace exposure limits.

EU legislation

Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) (as amended).
Commission Regulation (EU) No 2015/830 of 28 May 2015.
Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures (as amended).

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out.

Inventories

EU - EINECS/ELINCS

None of the ingredients are listed or exempt.

SECTION 16: Other information

V 362 ULTRA BLACK

Abbreviations and acronyms used in the safety data sheet	<p>ADR: European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road. ADN: European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways. RID: European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail. IATA: International Air Transport Association. ICAO: Technical Instructions for the Safe Transport of Dangerous Goods by Air. IMDG: International Maritime Dangerous Goods. CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service. ATE: Acute Toxicity Estimate. LC₅₀: Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population. LD₅₀: Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose). EC₅₀: 50% of maximal Effective Concentration. PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance. vPvB: Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative.</p>
Classification abbreviations and acronyms	<p>Skin Sens. = Skin sensitisation</p>
Classification procedures according to Regulation (EC) 1272/2008	<p>Skin Sens. 1 - H317: : Calculation method.</p>
Training advice	<p>Read and follow manufacturer's recommendations. Only trained personnel should use this material.</p>
Revision date	<p>12/03/2020</p>
Revision	<p>1</p>
SDS number	<p>6159</p>
Hazard statements in full	<p>H302 Harmful if swallowed. H312 Harmful in contact with skin. H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. H315 Causes skin irritation. H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction. H318 Causes serious eye damage. H319 Causes serious eye irritation. H335 May cause respiratory irritation.</p>

This information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process. Such information is, to the best of the company's knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable as of the date indicated. However, no warranty, guarantee or representation is made to its accuracy, reliability or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability of such information for his own particular use.



SAFETY DATA SHEET V 363 MORNING FOG

According to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006, Annex II, as amended. Commission Regulation (EU) No 2015/830 of 28 May 2015.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product name V 363 MORNING FOG

Product number 37621X, 37627F

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses Ceramic Glaze

Uses advised against No specific uses advised against are identified.

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier American Art Clay Co Inc
6060 Guion Road
Indianapolis,
IN 46254-1222
USA
Toll Free: 1-800-999-5456
CustomerCare@Amaco.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency telephone Poison Control 1-800-222-1222

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification (EC 1272/2008)

Physical hazards Not Classified

Health hazards Skin Sens. 1 - H317

Environmental hazards Not Classified

2.2. Label elements

Hazard pictograms



Signal word Warning

Hazard statements H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Precautionary statements P261 Avoid breathing vapour/ spray.
P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection.
P302+P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P321 Specific treatment (see medical advice on this label).
P333+P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.
P362+P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P501 Dispose of contents/ container in accordance with national regulations.

V 363 MORNING FOG

Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol

2.3. Other hazards

This product does not contain any substances classified as PBT or vPvB.

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.2. Mixtures

Aluminium	max 15%
CAS number: 1332-58-7	EC number: 310-194-1
Classification	
Skin Irrit. 2 - H315	
Eye Irrit. 2 - H319	
Alumina Oxide	max 15%
CAS number: 1344-28-1	EC number: 215-691-6
Classification	
Not Classified	
2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol	<1%
CAS number: 4719-04-4	EC number: 225-208-0
Classification	
Acute Tox. 4 - H302	
Skin Sens. 1 - H317	
2-aminoethanol	<1%
CAS number: 141-43-5	EC number: 205-483-3
Classification	
Acute Tox. 4 - H302	
Acute Tox. 4 - H312	
Skin Corr. 1B - H314	
Eye Dam. 1 - H318	
STOT SE 3 - H335	

The Full Text for all R-Phrases and Hazard Statements are Displayed in Section 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

General information	Get medical attention immediately. Show this Safety Data Sheet to the medical personnel.
Inhalation	Remove affected person from source of contamination. Move affected person to fresh air and keep warm and at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as collar, tie or belt. When breathing is difficult, properly trained personnel may assist affected person by administering oxygen. Place unconscious person on their side in the recovery position and ensure breathing can take place.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Give a few small glasses of water or milk to drink. Stop if the affected person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless under the direction of medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Move affected person to fresh air and keep warm and at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Place unconscious person on their side in the recovery position and ensure breathing can take place. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as collar, tie or belt.

V 363 MORNING FOG

Skin contact	It is important to remove the substance from the skin immediately. In the event of any sensitisation symptoms developing, ensure further exposure is avoided. Remove contamination with soap and water or recognised skin cleansing agent. Get medical attention if symptoms are severe or persist after washing.
Eye contact	Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Remove any contact lenses and open eyelids wide apart. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes.
Protection of first aiders	First aid personnel should wear appropriate protective equipment during any rescue. If it is suspected that volatile contaminants are still present around the affected person, first aid personnel should wear an appropriate respirator or self-contained breathing apparatus. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it from the affected person, or wear gloves. It may be dangerous for first aid personnel to carry out mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

General information	See Section 11 for additional information on health hazards. The severity of the symptoms described will vary dependent on the concentration and the length of exposure.
Inhalation	Prolonged inhalation of high concentrations may damage respiratory system.
Ingestion	May cause sensitisation or allergic reactions in sensitive individuals. Gastrointestinal symptoms, including upset stomach. Fumes from the stomach contents may be inhaled, resulting in the same symptoms as inhalation.
Skin contact	May cause skin sensitisation or allergic reactions in sensitive individuals. Prolonged contact may cause dryness of the skin.
Eye contact	May cause temporary eye irritation.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes for the doctor	Treat symptomatically. May cause sensitisation or allergic reactions in sensitive individuals.
-----------------------------	--

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	The product is not flammable. Extinguish with alcohol-resistant foam, carbon dioxide, dry powder or water fog. Use fire-extinguishing media suitable for the surrounding fire.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Specific hazards	Containers can burst violently or explode when heated, due to excessive pressure build-up.
Hazardous combustion products	Thermal decomposition or combustion products may include the following substances: Harmful gases or vapours.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protective actions during firefighting	Avoid breathing fire gases or vapours. Evacuate area. Cool containers exposed to heat with water spray and remove them from the fire area if it can be done without risk. Cool containers exposed to flames with water until well after the fire is out. If a leak or spill has not ignited, use water spray to disperse vapours and protect men stopping the leak. Control run-off water by containing and keeping it out of sewers and watercourses. If risk of water pollution occurs, notify appropriate authorities.
Special protective equipment for firefighters	Wear positive-pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and appropriate protective clothing. Firefighter's clothing conforming to European standard EN469 (including helmets, protective boots and gloves) will provide a basic level of protection for chemical incidents.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions	No action shall be taken without appropriate training or involving any personal risk. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel away from the spillage. Wear protective clothing as described in Section 8 of this safety data sheet. Follow precautions for safe handling described in this safety data sheet. Wash thoroughly after dealing with a spillage. Ensure procedures and training for emergency decontamination and disposal are in place. Do not touch or walk into spilled material. Avoid contact with skin and eyes.
-----------------------------	---

V 363 MORNING FOG

6.2. Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Avoid discharge into drains or watercourses or onto the ground.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up Wear protective clothing as described in Section 8 of this safety data sheet. Clear up spills immediately and dispose of waste safely. Small Spillages: Collect spillage. Large Spillages: Absorb spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material. The contaminated absorbent may pose the same hazard as the spilled material. Collect and place in suitable waste disposal containers and seal securely. Label the containers containing waste and contaminated materials and remove from the area as soon as possible. Flush contaminated area with plenty of water. Wash thoroughly after dealing with a spillage. For waste disposal, see Section 13.

6.4. Reference to other sections

Reference to other sections For personal protection, see Section 8. See Section 11 for additional information on health hazards. See Section 12 for additional information on ecological hazards. For waste disposal, see Section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Usage precautions Read and follow manufacturer's recommendations. Wear protective clothing as described in Section 8 of this safety data sheet. Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs. Handle all packages and containers carefully to minimise spills. Keep container tightly sealed when not in use. Avoid the formation of mists. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not handle broken packages without protective equipment. Do not reuse empty containers.

Advice on general occupational hygiene Wash promptly if skin becomes contaminated. Take off contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash at the end of each work shift and before eating, smoking and using the toilet. Change work clothing daily before leaving workplace.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage precautions Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10). Keep only in the original container. Keep container tightly closed, in a cool, well ventilated place. Keep containers upright. Protect containers from damage. Bund storage facilities to prevent soil and water pollution in the event of spillage. The storage area floor should be leak-tight, jointless and not absorbent.

Storage class Chemical storage.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

Specific end use(s) The identified uses for this product are detailed in Section 1.2.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/Personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits

Aluminium

Long-term exposure limit (8-hour TWA): WEL 2 mg/m³ respirable dust

Alumina Oxide

Long-term exposure limit (8-hour TWA): WEL 4 mg/m³ respirable dust

Long-term exposure limit (8-hour TWA): WEL 10 mg/m³ inhalable dust

2-aminoethanol

Long-term exposure limit (8-hour TWA): WEL 1 ppm 2.5 mg/m³

Short-term exposure limit (15-minute): WEL 3 ppm 7.6 mg/m³

Sk

WEL = Workplace Exposure Limit.

Sk = Can be absorbed through the skin.

8.2. Exposure controls

V 363 MORNING FOG

Protective equipment



Appropriate engineering controls	Provide adequate ventilation. Personal, workplace environment or biological monitoring may be required to determine the effectiveness of the ventilation or other control measures and/or the necessity to use respiratory protective equipment. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls as the primary means to minimise worker exposure. Personal protective equipment should only be used if worker exposure cannot be controlled adequately by the engineering control measures. Ensure control measures are regularly inspected and maintained. Ensure operatives are trained to minimise exposure.
Eye/face protection	Eyewear complying with an approved standard should be worn if a risk assessment indicates eye contact is possible. Personal protective equipment for eye and face protection should comply with European Standard EN166. Unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection is required, the following protection should be worn: Tight-fitting safety glasses.
Hand protection	Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn if a risk assessment indicates skin contact is possible. The most suitable glove should be chosen in consultation with the glove supplier/manufacturer, who can provide information about the breakthrough time of the glove material. To protect hands from chemicals, gloves should comply with European Standard EN374. Considering the data specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are retaining their protective properties and change them as soon as any deterioration is detected. Frequent changes are recommended.
Other skin and body protection	Appropriate footwear and additional protective clothing complying with an approved standard should be worn if a risk assessment indicates skin contamination is possible.
Hygiene measures	Provide eyewash station and safety shower. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Clean equipment and the work area every day. Good personal hygiene procedures should be implemented. Wash at the end of each work shift and before eating, smoking and using the toilet. When using do not eat, drink or smoke. Preventive industrial medical examinations should be carried out. Warn cleaning personnel of any hazardous properties of the product.
Respiratory protection	Respiratory protection complying with an approved standard should be worn if a risk assessment indicates inhalation of contaminants is possible. Ensure all respiratory protective equipment is suitable for its intended use and is 'CE'-marked. Check that the respirator fits tightly and the filter is changed regularly. Gas and combination filter cartridges should comply with European Standard EN14387. Full face mask respirators with replaceable filter cartridges should comply with European Standard EN136. Half mask and quarter mask respirators with replaceable filter cartridges should comply with European Standard EN140.
Environmental exposure controls	Keep container tightly sealed when not in use.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Coloured liquid.
Colour	Various colours.
Flash point	Not applicable.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	Not applicable.
Other flammability	Not applicable.

9.2. Other information

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

V 363 MORNING FOG

Reactivity See the other subsections of this section for further details.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stability Stable at normal ambient temperatures and when used as recommended. Stable under the prescribed storage conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Possibility of hazardous reactions No potentially hazardous reactions known.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Conditions to avoid There are no known conditions that are likely to result in a hazardous situation.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Materials to avoid No specific material or group of materials is likely to react with the product to produce a hazardous situation.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products Does not decompose when used and stored as recommended. Thermal decomposition or combustion products may include the following substances: Harmful gases or vapours.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity - oral

Summary Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

Acute toxicity - dermal

Summary Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

Acute toxicity - inhalation

Summary Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

Skin corrosion/irritation

Summary Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

Serious eye damage/irritation

Summary Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

Respiratory sensitisation

Summary Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

Skin sensitisation

Summary May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Summary Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity

Summary Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

IARC carcinogenicity

None of the ingredients are listed or exempt.

Reproductive toxicity

Summary Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

Summary Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

Summary Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

Aspiration hazard

Summary Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

V 363 MORNING FOG

General information	The severity of the symptoms described will vary dependent on the concentration and the length of exposure.
Inhalation	Prolonged inhalation of high concentrations may damage respiratory system.
Ingestion	May cause sensitisation or allergic reactions in sensitive individuals. Gastrointestinal symptoms, including upset stomach. Fumes from the stomach contents may be inhaled, resulting in the same symptoms as inhalation.
Skin contact	May cause skin sensitisation or allergic reactions in sensitive individuals. Prolonged contact may cause dryness of the skin.
Eye contact	May cause temporary eye irritation.
Route of exposure	Ingestion Inhalation Skin and/or eye contact
Target organs	No specific target organs known.
Medical considerations	Skin disorders and allergies.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity Not regarded as dangerous for the environment. However, large or frequent spills may have hazardous effects on the environment.

12.1. Toxicity

Acute aquatic toxicity

Summary Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic aquatic toxicity

Summary Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Persistence and degradability The degradability of the product is not known.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Bioaccumulative potential No data available on bioaccumulation.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Mobility No data available.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

12.6. Other adverse effects

Other adverse effects None known.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

General information The generation of waste should be minimised or avoided wherever possible. Reuse or recycle products wherever possible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Disposal of this product, process solutions, residues and by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any local authority requirements. When handling waste, the safety precautions applying to handling of the product should be considered. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been thoroughly cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues and hence be potentially hazardous.

Disposal methods Do not empty into drains. Dispose of surplus products and those that cannot be recycled via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste, residues, empty containers, discarded work clothes and contaminated cleaning materials should be collected in designated containers, labelled with their contents. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible.

SECTION 14: Transport information

V 363 MORNING FOG

14.1. UN number

14.2. UN proper shipping name

14.3. Transport hazard class(es)

14.4. Packing group

14.5. Environmental hazards

14.6. Special precautions for user

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

National regulations	Health and Safety at Work etc. Act 1974 (as amended). The Carriage of Dangerous Goods and Use of Transportable Pressure Equipment Regulations 2009 (SI 2009 No. 1348) (as amended) ["CDG 2009"]. EH40/2005 Workplace exposure limits.
EU legislation	Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) (as amended). Commission Regulation (EU) No 2015/830 of 28 May 2015. Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures (as amended).

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out.

Inventories

EU - EINECS/ELINCS

None of the ingredients are listed or exempt.

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms used in the safety data sheet	ADR: European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road. ADN: European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways. RID: European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail. IATA: International Air Transport Association. ICAO: Technical Instructions for the Safe Transport of Dangerous Goods by Air. IMDG: International Maritime Dangerous Goods. CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service. ATE: Acute Toxicity Estimate. LC ₅₀ : Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population. LD ₅₀ : Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose). EC ₅₀ : 50% of maximal Effective Concentration. PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance. vPvB: Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative.
Classification abbreviations and acronyms	Skin Sens. = Skin sensitisation
Classification procedures according to Regulation (EC) 1272/2008	Skin Sens. 1 - H317: : Calculation method.
Training advice	Read and follow manufacturer's recommendations. Only trained personnel should use this material.
Revision date	12/03/2020
Revision	1
SDS number	6160

V 363 MORNING FOG

Hazard statements in full

H302 Harmful if swallowed.
H312 Harmful in contact with skin.
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H315 Causes skin irritation.
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H318 Causes serious eye damage.
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
H335 May cause respiratory irritation.

This information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process. Such information is, to the best of the company's knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable as of the date indicated. However, no warranty, guarantee or representation is made to its accuracy, reliability or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability of such information for his own particular use.



SAFETY DATA SHEET

V 364 ELEPHANT

According to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006, Annex II, as amended. Commission Regulation (EU) No 2015/830 of 28 May 2015.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product name V 364 ELEPHANT

Product number 37622A, 37628J

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses Ceramic Glaze

Uses advised against No specific uses advised against are identified.

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier American Art Clay Co Inc
6060 Guion Road
Indianapolis,
IN 46254-1222
USA
Toll Free: 1-800-999-5456
CustomerCare@Amaco.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency telephone Poison Control 1-800-222-1222

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification (EC 1272/2008)

Physical hazards Not Classified

Health hazards Skin Sens. 1 - H317

Environmental hazards Not Classified

2.2. Label elements

Hazard pictograms



Signal word Warning

Hazard statements H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Precautionary statements P261 Avoid breathing vapour/ spray.
P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection.
P302+P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P321 Specific treatment (see medical advice on this label).
P333+P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.
P362+P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P501 Dispose of contents/ container in accordance with national regulations.

V 364 ELEPHANT

Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol

2.3. Other hazards

This product does not contain any substances classified as PBT or vPvB.

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.2. Mixtures

Aluminium	max 15%
CAS number: 1332-58-7	EC number: 310-194-1
Classification	
Skin Irrit. 2 - H315	
Eye Irrit. 2 - H319	
Alumina Oxide	max 15%
CAS number: 1344-28-1	EC number: 215-691-6
Classification	
Not Classified	
2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol	<1%
CAS number: 4719-04-4	EC number: 225-208-0
Classification	
Acute Tox. 4 - H302	
Skin Sens. 1 - H317	
2-aminoethanol	<1%
CAS number: 141-43-5	EC number: 205-483-3
Classification	
Acute Tox. 4 - H302	
Acute Tox. 4 - H312	
Skin Corr. 1B - H314	
Eye Dam. 1 - H318	
STOT SE 3 - H335	

The Full Text for all R-Phrases and Hazard Statements are Displayed in Section 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

General information	Get medical attention immediately. Show this Safety Data Sheet to the medical personnel.
Inhalation	Remove affected person from source of contamination. Move affected person to fresh air and keep warm and at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as collar, tie or belt. When breathing is difficult, properly trained personnel may assist affected person by administering oxygen. Place unconscious person on their side in the recovery position and ensure breathing can take place.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Give a few small glasses of water or milk to drink. Stop if the affected person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless under the direction of medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Move affected person to fresh air and keep warm and at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Place unconscious person on their side in the recovery position and ensure breathing can take place. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as collar, tie or belt.

V 364 ELEPHANT

Skin contact	It is important to remove the substance from the skin immediately. In the event of any sensitisation symptoms developing, ensure further exposure is avoided. Remove contamination with soap and water or recognised skin cleansing agent. Get medical attention if symptoms are severe or persist after washing.
Eye contact	Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Remove any contact lenses and open eyelids wide apart. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes.
Protection of first aiders	First aid personnel should wear appropriate protective equipment during any rescue. If it is suspected that volatile contaminants are still present around the affected person, first aid personnel should wear an appropriate respirator or self-contained breathing apparatus. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it from the affected person, or wear gloves. It may be dangerous for first aid personnel to carry out mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

General information	See Section 11 for additional information on health hazards. The severity of the symptoms described will vary dependent on the concentration and the length of exposure.
Inhalation	Prolonged inhalation of high concentrations may damage respiratory system.
Ingestion	May cause sensitisation or allergic reactions in sensitive individuals. Gastrointestinal symptoms, including upset stomach. Fumes from the stomach contents may be inhaled, resulting in the same symptoms as inhalation.
Skin contact	May cause skin sensitisation or allergic reactions in sensitive individuals. Prolonged contact may cause dryness of the skin.
Eye contact	May cause temporary eye irritation.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes for the doctor	Treat symptomatically. May cause sensitisation or allergic reactions in sensitive individuals.
-----------------------------	--

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	The product is not flammable. Extinguish with alcohol-resistant foam, carbon dioxide, dry powder or water fog. Use fire-extinguishing media suitable for the surrounding fire.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Specific hazards	Containers can burst violently or explode when heated, due to excessive pressure build-up.
Hazardous combustion products	Thermal decomposition or combustion products may include the following substances: Harmful gases or vapours.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protective actions during firefighting	Avoid breathing fire gases or vapours. Evacuate area. Cool containers exposed to heat with water spray and remove them from the fire area if it can be done without risk. Cool containers exposed to flames with water until well after the fire is out. If a leak or spill has not ignited, use water spray to disperse vapours and protect men stopping the leak. Control run-off water by containing and keeping it out of sewers and watercourses. If risk of water pollution occurs, notify appropriate authorities.
Special protective equipment for firefighters	Wear positive-pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and appropriate protective clothing. Firefighter's clothing conforming to European standard EN469 (including helmets, protective boots and gloves) will provide a basic level of protection for chemical incidents.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions	No action shall be taken without appropriate training or involving any personal risk. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel away from the spillage. Wear protective clothing as described in Section 8 of this safety data sheet. Follow precautions for safe handling described in this safety data sheet. Wash thoroughly after dealing with a spillage. Ensure procedures and training for emergency decontamination and disposal are in place. Do not touch or walk into spilled material. Avoid contact with skin and eyes.
-----------------------------	---

V 364 ELEPHANT

6.2. Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Avoid discharge into drains or watercourses or onto the ground.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up Wear protective clothing as described in Section 8 of this safety data sheet. Clear up spills immediately and dispose of waste safely. Small Spillages: Collect spillage. Large Spillages: Absorb spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material. The contaminated absorbent may pose the same hazard as the spilled material. Collect and place in suitable waste disposal containers and seal securely. Label the containers containing waste and contaminated materials and remove from the area as soon as possible. Flush contaminated area with plenty of water. Wash thoroughly after dealing with a spillage. For waste disposal, see Section 13.

6.4. Reference to other sections

Reference to other sections For personal protection, see Section 8. See Section 11 for additional information on health hazards. See Section 12 for additional information on ecological hazards. For waste disposal, see Section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Usage precautions Read and follow manufacturer's recommendations. Wear protective clothing as described in Section 8 of this safety data sheet. Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs. Handle all packages and containers carefully to minimise spills. Keep container tightly sealed when not in use. Avoid the formation of mists. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not handle broken packages without protective equipment. Do not reuse empty containers.

Advice on general occupational hygiene Wash promptly if skin becomes contaminated. Take off contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash at the end of each work shift and before eating, smoking and using the toilet. Change work clothing daily before leaving workplace.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage precautions Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10). Keep only in the original container. Keep container tightly closed, in a cool, well ventilated place. Keep containers upright. Protect containers from damage. Bund storage facilities to prevent soil and water pollution in the event of spillage. The storage area floor should be leak-tight, jointless and not absorbent.

Storage class Chemical storage.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

Specific end use(s) The identified uses for this product are detailed in Section 1.2.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/Personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits

Aluminium

Long-term exposure limit (8-hour TWA): WEL 2 mg/m³ respirable dust

Alumina Oxide

Long-term exposure limit (8-hour TWA): WEL 4 mg/m³ respirable dust

Long-term exposure limit (8-hour TWA): WEL 10 mg/m³ inhalable dust

2-aminoethanol

Long-term exposure limit (8-hour TWA): WEL 1 ppm 2.5 mg/m³

Short-term exposure limit (15-minute): WEL 3 ppm 7.6 mg/m³

Sk

WEL = Workplace Exposure Limit.

Sk = Can be absorbed through the skin.

8.2. Exposure controls

V 364 ELEPHANT

Protective equipment



Appropriate engineering controls	Provide adequate ventilation. Personal, workplace environment or biological monitoring may be required to determine the effectiveness of the ventilation or other control measures and/or the necessity to use respiratory protective equipment. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls as the primary means to minimise worker exposure. Personal protective equipment should only be used if worker exposure cannot be controlled adequately by the engineering control measures. Ensure control measures are regularly inspected and maintained. Ensure operatives are trained to minimise exposure.
Eye/face protection	Eyewear complying with an approved standard should be worn if a risk assessment indicates eye contact is possible. Personal protective equipment for eye and face protection should comply with European Standard EN166. Unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection is required, the following protection should be worn: Tight-fitting safety glasses.
Hand protection	Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn if a risk assessment indicates skin contact is possible. The most suitable glove should be chosen in consultation with the glove supplier/manufacturer, who can provide information about the breakthrough time of the glove material. To protect hands from chemicals, gloves should comply with European Standard EN374. Considering the data specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are retaining their protective properties and change them as soon as any deterioration is detected. Frequent changes are recommended.
Other skin and body protection	Appropriate footwear and additional protective clothing complying with an approved standard should be worn if a risk assessment indicates skin contamination is possible.
Hygiene measures	Provide eyewash station and safety shower. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Clean equipment and the work area every day. Good personal hygiene procedures should be implemented. Wash at the end of each work shift and before eating, smoking and using the toilet. When using do not eat, drink or smoke. Preventive industrial medical examinations should be carried out. Warn cleaning personnel of any hazardous properties of the product.
Respiratory protection	Respiratory protection complying with an approved standard should be worn if a risk assessment indicates inhalation of contaminants is possible. Ensure all respiratory protective equipment is suitable for its intended use and is 'CE'-marked. Check that the respirator fits tightly and the filter is changed regularly. Gas and combination filter cartridges should comply with European Standard EN14387. Full face mask respirators with replaceable filter cartridges should comply with European Standard EN136. Half mask and quarter mask respirators with replaceable filter cartridges should comply with European Standard EN140.
Environmental exposure controls	Keep container tightly sealed when not in use.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Coloured liquid.
Colour	Various colours.
Flash point	Not applicable.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	Not applicable.
Other flammability	Not applicable.

9.2. Other information

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

V 364 ELEPHANT

Reactivity See the other subsections of this section for further details.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stability Stable at normal ambient temperatures and when used as recommended. Stable under the prescribed storage conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Possibility of hazardous reactions No potentially hazardous reactions known.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Conditions to avoid There are no known conditions that are likely to result in a hazardous situation.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Materials to avoid No specific material or group of materials is likely to react with the product to produce a hazardous situation.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products Does not decompose when used and stored as recommended. Thermal decomposition or combustion products may include the following substances: Harmful gases or vapours.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity - oral

Summary Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

Acute toxicity - dermal

Summary Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

Acute toxicity - inhalation

Summary Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

Skin corrosion/irritation

Summary Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

Serious eye damage/irritation

Summary Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

Respiratory sensitisation

Summary Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

Skin sensitisation

Summary May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Summary Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity

Summary Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

IARC carcinogenicity

None of the ingredients are listed or exempt.

Reproductive toxicity

Summary Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

Summary Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

Summary Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

Aspiration hazard

Summary Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

V 364 ELEPHANT

General information	The severity of the symptoms described will vary dependent on the concentration and the length of exposure.
Inhalation	Prolonged inhalation of high concentrations may damage respiratory system.
Ingestion	May cause sensitisation or allergic reactions in sensitive individuals. Gastrointestinal symptoms, including upset stomach. Fumes from the stomach contents may be inhaled, resulting in the same symptoms as inhalation.
Skin contact	May cause skin sensitisation or allergic reactions in sensitive individuals. Prolonged contact may cause dryness of the skin.
Eye contact	May cause temporary eye irritation.
Route of exposure	Ingestion Inhalation Skin and/or eye contact
Target organs	No specific target organs known.
Medical considerations	Skin disorders and allergies.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity Not regarded as dangerous for the environment. However, large or frequent spills may have hazardous effects on the environment.

12.1. Toxicity

Acute aquatic toxicity

Summary Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic aquatic toxicity

Summary Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Persistence and degradability The degradability of the product is not known.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Bioaccumulative potential No data available on bioaccumulation.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Mobility No data available.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

12.6. Other adverse effects

Other adverse effects None known.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

General information The generation of waste should be minimised or avoided wherever possible. Reuse or recycle products wherever possible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Disposal of this product, process solutions, residues and by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any local authority requirements. When handling waste, the safety precautions applying to handling of the product should be considered. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been thoroughly cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues and hence be potentially hazardous.

Disposal methods Do not empty into drains. Dispose of surplus products and those that cannot be recycled via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste, residues, empty containers, discarded work clothes and contaminated cleaning materials should be collected in designated containers, labelled with their contents. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible.

SECTION 14: Transport information

V 364 ELEPHANT

General The product is not covered by international regulations on the transport of dangerous goods (IMDG, IATA, ADR/RID).

14.1. UN number

Not applicable.

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Not applicable.

14.3. Transport hazard class(es)

No transport warning sign required.

14.4. Packing group

Not applicable.

14.5. Environmental hazards

Environmentally hazardous substance/marine pollutant

No.

14.6. Special precautions for user

Not applicable.

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not applicable.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

National regulations

Health and Safety at Work etc. Act 1974 (as amended).
The Carriage of Dangerous Goods and Use of Transportable Pressure Equipment Regulations 2009 (SI 2009 No. 1348) (as amended) ["CDG 2009"].
EH40/2005 Workplace exposure limits.

EU legislation

Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) (as amended).
Commission Regulation (EU) No 2015/830 of 28 May 2015.
Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures (as amended).

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out.

Inventories

EU - EINECS/ELINCS

None of the ingredients are listed or exempt.

SECTION 16: Other information

V 364 ELEPHANT

Abbreviations and acronyms used in the safety data sheet	<p>ADR: European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road. ADN: European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways. RID: European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail. IATA: International Air Transport Association. ICAO: Technical Instructions for the Safe Transport of Dangerous Goods by Air. IMDG: International Maritime Dangerous Goods. CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service. ATE: Acute Toxicity Estimate. LC₅₀: Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population. LD₅₀: Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose). EC₅₀: 50% of maximal Effective Concentration. PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance. vPvB: Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative.</p>
Classification abbreviations and acronyms	Skin Sens. = Skin sensitisation
Classification procedures according to Regulation (EC) 1272/2008	Skin Sens. 1 - H317: : Calculation method.
Training advice	Read and follow manufacturer's recommendations. Only trained personnel should use this material.
Revision date	12/03/2020
Revision	1
SDS number	6161
Hazard statements in full	<p>H302 Harmful if swallowed. H312 Harmful in contact with skin. H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. H315 Causes skin irritation. H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction. H318 Causes serious eye damage. H319 Causes serious eye irritation. H335 May cause respiratory irritation.</p>

This information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process. Such information is, to the best of the company's knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable as of the date indicated. However, no warranty, guarantee or representation is made to its accuracy, reliability or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability of such information for his own particular use.



SAFETY DATA SHEET

V 365 SLATE

According to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006, Annex II, as amended. Commission Regulation (EU) No 2015/830 of 28 May 2015.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product name V 365 SLATE
Product number 37623B, 37629G

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses Ceramic Glaze
Uses advised against No specific uses advised against are identified.

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier American Art Clay Co Inc
6060 Guion Road
Indianapolis,
IN 46254-1222
USA
Toll Free: 1-800-999-5456
CustomerCare@Amaco.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency telephone Poison Control 1-800-222-1222

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification (EC 1272/2008)

Physical hazards Not Classified
Health hazards Skin Sens. 1 - H317
Environmental hazards Not Classified

2.2. Label elements

Hazard pictograms



Signal word Warning
Hazard statements H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Precautionary statements P261 Avoid breathing vapour/ spray.
P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection.
P302+P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P321 Specific treatment (see medical advice on this label).
P333+P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.
P362+P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P501 Dispose of contents/ container in accordance with national regulations.

V 365 SLATE

Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol

2.3. Other hazards

This product does not contain any substances classified as PBT or vPvB.

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.2. Mixtures

Aluminium	max 15%
CAS number: 1332-58-7	EC number: 310-194-1
Classification	
Skin Irrit. 2 - H315	
Eye Irrit. 2 - H319	
Alumina Oxide	max 15%
CAS number: 1344-28-1	EC number: 215-691-6
Classification	
Not Classified	
2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol	<1%
CAS number: 4719-04-4	EC number: 225-208-0
Classification	
Acute Tox. 4 - H302	
Skin Sens. 1 - H317	
2-aminoethanol	<1%
CAS number: 141-43-5	EC number: 205-483-3
Classification	
Acute Tox. 4 - H302	
Acute Tox. 4 - H312	
Skin Corr. 1B - H314	
Eye Dam. 1 - H318	
STOT SE 3 - H335	

The Full Text for all R-Phrases and Hazard Statements are Displayed in Section 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

General information	Get medical attention immediately. Show this Safety Data Sheet to the medical personnel.
Inhalation	Remove affected person from source of contamination. Move affected person to fresh air and keep warm and at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as collar, tie or belt. When breathing is difficult, properly trained personnel may assist affected person by administering oxygen. Place unconscious person on their side in the recovery position and ensure breathing can take place.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Give a few small glasses of water or milk to drink. Stop if the affected person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless under the direction of medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Move affected person to fresh air and keep warm and at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Place unconscious person on their side in the recovery position and ensure breathing can take place. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as collar, tie or belt.

V 365 SLATE

Skin contact	It is important to remove the substance from the skin immediately. In the event of any sensitisation symptoms developing, ensure further exposure is avoided. Remove contamination with soap and water or recognised skin cleansing agent. Get medical attention if symptoms are severe or persist after washing.
Eye contact	Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Remove any contact lenses and open eyelids wide apart. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes.
Protection of first aiders	First aid personnel should wear appropriate protective equipment during any rescue. If it is suspected that volatile contaminants are still present around the affected person, first aid personnel should wear an appropriate respirator or self-contained breathing apparatus. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it from the affected person, or wear gloves. It may be dangerous for first aid personnel to carry out mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

General information	See Section 11 for additional information on health hazards. The severity of the symptoms described will vary dependent on the concentration and the length of exposure.
Inhalation	Prolonged inhalation of high concentrations may damage respiratory system.
Ingestion	May cause sensitisation or allergic reactions in sensitive individuals. Gastrointestinal symptoms, including upset stomach. Fumes from the stomach contents may be inhaled, resulting in the same symptoms as inhalation.
Skin contact	May cause skin sensitisation or allergic reactions in sensitive individuals. Prolonged contact may cause dryness of the skin.
Eye contact	May cause temporary eye irritation.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes for the doctor	Treat symptomatically. May cause sensitisation or allergic reactions in sensitive individuals.
-----------------------------	--

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	The product is not flammable. Extinguish with alcohol-resistant foam, carbon dioxide, dry powder or water fog. Use fire-extinguishing media suitable for the surrounding fire.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Specific hazards	Containers can burst violently or explode when heated, due to excessive pressure build-up.
Hazardous combustion products	Thermal decomposition or combustion products may include the following substances: Harmful gases or vapours.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protective actions during firefighting	Avoid breathing fire gases or vapours. Evacuate area. Cool containers exposed to heat with water spray and remove them from the fire area if it can be done without risk. Cool containers exposed to flames with water until well after the fire is out. If a leak or spill has not ignited, use water spray to disperse vapours and protect men stopping the leak. Control run-off water by containing and keeping it out of sewers and watercourses. If risk of water pollution occurs, notify appropriate authorities.
Special protective equipment for firefighters	Wear positive-pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and appropriate protective clothing. Firefighter's clothing conforming to European standard EN469 (including helmets, protective boots and gloves) will provide a basic level of protection for chemical incidents.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions	No action shall be taken without appropriate training or involving any personal risk. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel away from the spillage. Wear protective clothing as described in Section 8 of this safety data sheet. Follow precautions for safe handling described in this safety data sheet. Wash thoroughly after dealing with a spillage. Ensure procedures and training for emergency decontamination and disposal are in place. Do not touch or walk into spilled material. Avoid contact with skin and eyes.
-----------------------------	---

V 365 SLATE

6.2. Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Avoid discharge into drains or watercourses or onto the ground.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up Wear protective clothing as described in Section 8 of this safety data sheet. Clear up spills immediately and dispose of waste safely. Small Spillages: Collect spillage. Large Spillages: Absorb spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material. The contaminated absorbent may pose the same hazard as the spilled material. Collect and place in suitable waste disposal containers and seal securely. Label the containers containing waste and contaminated materials and remove from the area as soon as possible. Flush contaminated area with plenty of water. Wash thoroughly after dealing with a spillage. For waste disposal, see Section 13.

6.4. Reference to other sections

Reference to other sections For personal protection, see Section 8. See Section 11 for additional information on health hazards. See Section 12 for additional information on ecological hazards. For waste disposal, see Section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Usage precautions Read and follow manufacturer's recommendations. Wear protective clothing as described in Section 8 of this safety data sheet. Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs. Handle all packages and containers carefully to minimise spills. Keep container tightly sealed when not in use. Avoid the formation of mists. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not handle broken packages without protective equipment. Do not reuse empty containers.

Advice on general occupational hygiene Wash promptly if skin becomes contaminated. Take off contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash at the end of each work shift and before eating, smoking and using the toilet. Change work clothing daily before leaving workplace.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage precautions Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10). Keep only in the original container. Keep container tightly closed, in a cool, well ventilated place. Keep containers upright. Protect containers from damage. Bund storage facilities to prevent soil and water pollution in the event of spillage. The storage area floor should be leak-tight, jointless and not absorbent.

Storage class Chemical storage.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

Specific end use(s) The identified uses for this product are detailed in Section 1.2.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/Personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits

Aluminium

Long-term exposure limit (8-hour TWA): WEL 2 mg/m³ respirable dust

Alumina Oxide

Long-term exposure limit (8-hour TWA): WEL 4 mg/m³ respirable dust

Long-term exposure limit (8-hour TWA): WEL 10 mg/m³ inhalable dust

2-aminoethanol

Long-term exposure limit (8-hour TWA): WEL 1 ppm 2.5 mg/m³

Short-term exposure limit (15-minute): WEL 3 ppm 7.6 mg/m³

Sk

WEL = Workplace Exposure Limit.

Sk = Can be absorbed through the skin.

8.2. Exposure controls

V 365 SLATE

Protective equipment



Appropriate engineering controls	Provide adequate ventilation. Personal, workplace environment or biological monitoring may be required to determine the effectiveness of the ventilation or other control measures and/or the necessity to use respiratory protective equipment. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls as the primary means to minimise worker exposure. Personal protective equipment should only be used if worker exposure cannot be controlled adequately by the engineering control measures. Ensure control measures are regularly inspected and maintained. Ensure operatives are trained to minimise exposure.
Eye/face protection	Eyewear complying with an approved standard should be worn if a risk assessment indicates eye contact is possible. Personal protective equipment for eye and face protection should comply with European Standard EN166. Unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection is required, the following protection should be worn: Tight-fitting safety glasses.
Hand protection	Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn if a risk assessment indicates skin contact is possible. The most suitable glove should be chosen in consultation with the glove supplier/manufacturer, who can provide information about the breakthrough time of the glove material. To protect hands from chemicals, gloves should comply with European Standard EN374. Considering the data specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are retaining their protective properties and change them as soon as any deterioration is detected. Frequent changes are recommended.
Other skin and body protection	Appropriate footwear and additional protective clothing complying with an approved standard should be worn if a risk assessment indicates skin contamination is possible.
Hygiene measures	Provide eyewash station and safety shower. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Clean equipment and the work area every day. Good personal hygiene procedures should be implemented. Wash at the end of each work shift and before eating, smoking and using the toilet. When using do not eat, drink or smoke. Preventive industrial medical examinations should be carried out. Warn cleaning personnel of any hazardous properties of the product.
Respiratory protection	Respiratory protection complying with an approved standard should be worn if a risk assessment indicates inhalation of contaminants is possible. Ensure all respiratory protective equipment is suitable for its intended use and is 'CE'-marked. Check that the respirator fits tightly and the filter is changed regularly. Gas and combination filter cartridges should comply with European Standard EN14387. Full face mask respirators with replaceable filter cartridges should comply with European Standard EN136. Half mask and quarter mask respirators with replaceable filter cartridges should comply with European Standard EN140.
Environmental exposure controls	Keep container tightly sealed when not in use.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Coloured liquid.
Colour	Various colours.
Flash point	Not applicable.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	Not applicable.
Other flammability	Not applicable.

9.2. Other information

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

V 365 SLATE

Reactivity See the other subsections of this section for further details.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stability Stable at normal ambient temperatures and when used as recommended. Stable under the prescribed storage conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Possibility of hazardous reactions No potentially hazardous reactions known.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Conditions to avoid There are no known conditions that are likely to result in a hazardous situation.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Materials to avoid No specific material or group of materials is likely to react with the product to produce a hazardous situation.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products Does not decompose when used and stored as recommended. Thermal decomposition or combustion products may include the following substances: Harmful gases or vapours.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity - oral

Summary Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

Acute toxicity - dermal

Summary Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

Acute toxicity - inhalation

Summary Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

Skin corrosion/irritation

Summary Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

Serious eye damage/irritation

Summary Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

Respiratory sensitisation

Summary Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

Skin sensitisation

Summary May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Summary Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity

Summary Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

IARC carcinogenicity

None of the ingredients are listed or exempt.

Reproductive toxicity

Summary Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

Summary Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

Summary Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

Aspiration hazard

Summary Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

V 365 SLATE

General information	The severity of the symptoms described will vary dependent on the concentration and the length of exposure.
Inhalation	Prolonged inhalation of high concentrations may damage respiratory system.
Ingestion	May cause sensitisation or allergic reactions in sensitive individuals. Gastrointestinal symptoms, including upset stomach. Fumes from the stomach contents may be inhaled, resulting in the same symptoms as inhalation.
Skin contact	May cause skin sensitisation or allergic reactions in sensitive individuals. Prolonged contact may cause dryness of the skin.
Eye contact	May cause temporary eye irritation.
Route of exposure	Ingestion Inhalation Skin and/or eye contact
Target organs	No specific target organs known.
Medical considerations	Skin disorders and allergies.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity Not regarded as dangerous for the environment. However, large or frequent spills may have hazardous effects on the environment.

12.1. Toxicity

Acute aquatic toxicity

Summary Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic aquatic toxicity

Summary Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Persistence and degradability The degradability of the product is not known.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Bioaccumulative potential No data available on bioaccumulation.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Mobility No data available.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

12.6. Other adverse effects

Other adverse effects None known.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

General information The generation of waste should be minimised or avoided wherever possible. Reuse or recycle products wherever possible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Disposal of this product, process solutions, residues and by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any local authority requirements. When handling waste, the safety precautions applying to handling of the product should be considered. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been thoroughly cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues and hence be potentially hazardous.

Disposal methods Do not empty into drains. Dispose of surplus products and those that cannot be recycled via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste, residues, empty containers, discarded work clothes and contaminated cleaning materials should be collected in designated containers, labelled with their contents. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible.

SECTION 14: Transport information

V 365 SLATE

14.1. UN number

14.2. UN proper shipping name

14.3. Transport hazard class(es)

14.4. Packing group

14.5. Environmental hazards

14.6. Special precautions for user

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

National regulations	Health and Safety at Work etc. Act 1974 (as amended). The Carriage of Dangerous Goods and Use of Transportable Pressure Equipment Regulations 2009 (SI 2009 No. 1348) (as amended) ["CDG 2009"]. EH40/2005 Workplace exposure limits.
EU legislation	Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) (as amended). Commission Regulation (EU) No 2015/830 of 28 May 2015. Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures (as amended).

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out.

Inventories

EU - EINECS/ELINCS

None of the ingredients are listed or exempt.

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms used in the safety data sheet	ADR: European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road. ADN: European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways. RID: European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail. IATA: International Air Transport Association. ICAO: Technical Instructions for the Safe Transport of Dangerous Goods by Air. IMDG: International Maritime Dangerous Goods. CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service. ATE: Acute Toxicity Estimate. LC ₅₀ : Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population. LD ₅₀ : Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose). EC ₅₀ : 50% of maximal Effective Concentration. PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance. vPvB: Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative.
Classification abbreviations and acronyms	Skin Sens. = Skin sensitisation
Classification procedures according to Regulation (EC) 1272/2008	Skin Sens. 1 - H317: : Calculation method.
Training advice	Read and follow manufacturer's recommendations. Only trained personnel should use this material.
Revision date	12/03/2020
Revision	1
SDS number	6162

V 365 SLATE

Hazard statements in full

H302 Harmful if swallowed.
H312 Harmful in contact with skin.
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H315 Causes skin irritation.
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H318 Causes serious eye damage.
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
H335 May cause respiratory irritation.

This information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process. Such information is, to the best of the company's knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable as of the date indicated. However, no warranty, guarantee or representation is made to its accuracy, reliability or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability of such information for his own particular use.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

V 366 TEDDY BEAR BROWN

According to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006, Annex II, as amended by Regulation (EU) No 453/2010,
Commission Regulation (EU) No 2015/830 of 28 May 2015.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product name V 366 TEDDY BEAR BROWN

Product number V 366 TEDDY BEAR BROWN

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses Ceramic underglaze

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier American Art Clay Co Inc
6060 Guion Road
Indianapolis,
IN 46254-1222
USA
Toll Free: 1-800-925-5195 ext. 1303
Local: 1-317-243-0066 ext. 1303

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency telephone 1 317 243 0066 ext. 1303 Mon-Fri, 0900-1700 EST

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification (EC 1272/2008)

Physical hazards Not Classified

Health hazards Not Classified

Environmental hazards Not Classified

2.2. Label elements

Hazard statements EUH208 Contains . May produce an allergic reaction.

Supplemental label information EUH208 Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl trienthanol. May produce an allergic reaction.

Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol

2.3. Other hazards

none present

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.2. Mixtures

Composition comments Only ingredients listed above are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

General information --

V 366 TEDDY BEAR BROWN

Ingestion	Do not induce vomiting. Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Give a few small glasses of water or milk to drink. Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.
Skin contact	Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water.
Eye contact	Rinse with water.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Inhalation	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with this product. In general, breathing any type of dust / mist can and may aggravate irritation of the throat and lungs.
Ingestion	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. Products with specific warnings about ingestion will give guidance there.
Skin contact	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic glazes, clays and special products will tend to have a drying effect on the skin and may cause some sensitivity to users with sensitive skin.
Eye contact	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic and special products contain materials that maybe abrasive to eyes. Keeping materials from contacting the eyes is prudent. If contact does occur, flush with clean water, do not rub.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes for the doctor	Treat symptomatically.
-----------------------------	------------------------

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	Use fire-extinguishing media suitable for the surrounding fire.
-------------------------------------	---

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Specific hazards	The product is not believed to present a hazard due to its physical nature.
-------------------------	---

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Special protective equipment for firefighters	Use protective equipment appropriate for surrounding materials.
--	---

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions	For personal protection, see Section 8.
-----------------------------	---

6.2. Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions	Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.
----------------------------------	--

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up	Collect spillage for reclamation or absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or similar material
--------------------------------	---

6.4. Reference to other sections

Reference to other sections	For waste disposal, see Section 13. For personal protection, see Section 8.
------------------------------------	---

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

V 366 TEDDY BEAR BROWN

Usage precautions Read label before use. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Good personal hygiene procedures should be implemented. Wash hands and any other contaminated areas of the body with soap and water before leaving the work site.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage precautions Store in tightly-closed, original container in a dry and cool place.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

Specific end use(s) The identified uses for this product are detailed in Section 1.2.

SECTION 8: Exposure Controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Ingredient comments Only ingredients listed in Section 3 are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls No specific ventilation requirements unless the "FAN" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Eye/face protection No specific eye protection required unless the "EYE PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hand protection No specific hand protection required unless the "HAND PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hygiene measures Using good personal hygiene practices is always appropriate. Keeping a clean work space, cleaning up properly when done, and not eating, drinking or smoking when using this product.

Respiratory protection No specific respiratory protection required unless the "RESPIRATOR" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2. Using the appropriate certified protection for the operation is important if required.

SECTION 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Coloured liquid.
Colour	Various colours.
Odour	Almost odourless.
Odour threshold	No information available.
pH	6-8
Melting point	No information available.
Initial boiling point and range	No information available.
Flash point	No information available.
Evaporation rate	No information available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No information available.
Vapour pressure	No information available.
Relative density	Greater than 1.0

V 366 TEDDY BEAR BROWN

Solubility(ies)	Not applicable.
Partition coefficient	No information available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable.
Decomposition Temperature	No information available.
Viscosity	No information available.
Explosive properties	none
Oxidising properties	none

9.2. Other information

Other information Not applicable.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Reactivity There are no known reactivity hazards associated with this product.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stability No particular stability concerns.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Possibility of hazardous reactions None known.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Conditions to avoid None known.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Materials to avoid None known.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products None known.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Toxicological effects Please read Section 2 thoroughly to understand the toxicological risks, (if any) and precautions for safe use (if any).

Skin corrosion/irritation

Skin sensitisation

Skin sensitisation Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

Eye contact

May cause temporary eye irritation.

SECTION 12: Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

12.1. Toxicity

V 366 TEDDY BEAR BROWN

Toxicity Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Persistence and degradability No data available.

Biodegradation Not inherently biodegradable.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Partition coefficient No information available.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Mobility Semi-mobile.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment This product does not contain any substances classified as PBT or vPvB.

12.6. Other adverse effects

Other adverse effects None known.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

General information Dispose of waste product or used containers in accordance with local regulations. When handling waste, the safety precautions applying to handling of the product should be considered.

SECTION 14: Transport information

General The product is not covered by international regulations on the transport of dangerous goods (IMDG, IATA, ADR/RID).

14.1. UN number

Not applicable.

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Not applicable.

14.3. Transport hazard class(es)

No transport warning sign required.

14.4. Packing group

Not applicable.

14.5. Environmental hazards

Environmentally hazardous substance/marine pollutant

Please refer to Section 2 for any environmental hazards associated with this product. If H411/H412 warnings are shown then please verify packaging and labeling requirements for larger volumes.

14.6. Special precautions for user

Not applicable.

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

V 366 TEDDY BEAR BROWN

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not applicable.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

National regulations	Health and Safety at Work etc. Act 1974 (as amended). The Chemicals (Hazard Information and Packaging for Supply) Regulations 2009 (SI 2009 No. 716).
EU legislation	Dangerous Preparations Directive 1999/45/EC. Dangerous Substances Directive 67/548/EEC. Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) (as amended).

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Not applicable.

Inventories

US - TSCA

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

US - TSCA 12(b) Export Notification

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

SECTION 16: Other information

General information	Water7732-18-5, Hydrated Aluminum Silicate1332-58-7, Feldspar68476-25-5, Crystalline Silica14808-60-7 Various Pigments
Revision date	05/12/2016
Revision	10
Supersedes date	28/07/2016
SDS number	5711
Hazard statements in full	EUH208 Contains . May produce an allergic reaction. EUH208 Contains . May produce an allergic reaction.

This information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process. Such information is, to the best of the company's knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable as of the date indicated. However, no warranty, guarantee or representation is made to its accuracy, reliability or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability of such information for his own particular use.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

V 367 MIST GRAY

According to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006, Annex II, as amended by Regulation (EU) No 453/2010, Commission Regulation (EU) No 2015/830 of 28 May 2015.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product name V 367 MIST GRAY

Product number V 367 MIST GRAY

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses Ceramic underglaze

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier American Art Clay Co Inc
6060 Guion Road
Indianapolis,
IN 46254-1222
USA
Toll Free: 1-800-925-5195 ext. 1303
Local: 1-317-243-0066 ext. 1303

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency telephone 1 317 243 0066 ext. 1303 Mon-Fri, 0900-1700 EST

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification (EC 1272/2008)

Physical hazards Not Classified

Health hazards Not Classified

Environmental hazards Not Classified

2.2. Label elements

Hazard statements EUH208 Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol. May produce an allergic reaction.

Supplemental label information EUH208 Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol. May produce an allergic reaction.

Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol

2.3. Other hazards

none present

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.2. Mixtures

Composition comments Only ingredients listed above are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

General information --

V 367 MIST GRAY

Ingestion	Do not induce vomiting. Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Give a few small glasses of water or milk to drink. Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.
Skin contact	Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water.
Eye contact	Rinse with water.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Inhalation	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with this product. In general, breathing any type of dust / mist can and may aggravate irritation of the throat and lungs.
Ingestion	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. Products with specific warnings about ingestion will give guidance there.
Skin contact	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic glazes, clays and special products will tend to have a drying effect on the skin and may cause some sensitivity to users with sensitive skin.
Eye contact	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic and special products contain materials that maybe abrasive to eyes. Keeping materials from contacting the eyes is prudent. If contact does occur, flush with clean water, do not rub.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes for the doctor	Treat symptomatically.
-----------------------------	------------------------

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	Use fire-extinguishing media suitable for the surrounding fire.
-------------------------------------	---

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Specific hazards	The product is not believed to present a hazard due to its physical nature.
-------------------------	---

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Special protective equipment for firefighters	Use protective equipment appropriate for surrounding materials.
--	---

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions	For personal protection, see Section 8.
-----------------------------	---

6.2. Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions	Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.
----------------------------------	--

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up	Collect spillage for reclamation or absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or similar material
--------------------------------	---

6.4. Reference to other sections

Reference to other sections	For waste disposal, see Section 13. For personal protection, see Section 8.
------------------------------------	---

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

V 367 MIST GRAY

Usage precautions Read label before use. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Good personal hygiene procedures should be implemented. Wash hands and any other contaminated areas of the body with soap and water before leaving the work site.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage precautions Store in tightly-closed, original container in a dry and cool place.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

Specific end use(s) The identified uses for this product are detailed in Section 1.2.

SECTION 8: Exposure Controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Ingredient comments Only ingredients listed in Section 3 are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls No specific ventilation requirements unless the "FAN" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Eye/face protection No specific eye protection required unless the "EYE PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hand protection No specific hand protection required unless the "HAND PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hygiene measures Using good personal hygiene practices is always appropriate. Keeping a clean work space, cleaning up properly when done, and not eating, drinking or smoking when using this product.

Respiratory protection No specific respiratory protection required unless the "RESPIRATOR" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2. Using the appropriate certified protection for the operation is important if required.

SECTION 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Coloured liquid.
Colour	Various colours.
Odour	Almost odourless.
Odour threshold	No information available.
pH	6-8
Melting point	No information available.
Initial boiling point and range	No information available.
Flash point	No information available.
Evaporation rate	No information available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No information available.
Vapour pressure	No information available.
Relative density	Greater than 1.0

V 367 MIST GRAY

Solubility(ies)	Not applicable.
Partition coefficient	No information available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable.
Decomposition Temperature	No information available.
Viscosity	No information available.
Explosive properties	none
Oxidising properties	none

9.2. Other information

Other information	Not applicable.
--------------------------	-----------------

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Reactivity	There are no known reactivity hazards associated with this product.
-------------------	---

10.2. Chemical stability

Stability	No particular stability concerns.
------------------	-----------------------------------

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Possibility of hazardous reactions	None known.
---	-------------

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Conditions to avoid	None known.
----------------------------	-------------

10.5. Incompatible materials

Materials to avoid	None known.
---------------------------	-------------

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products	None known.
---	-------------

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Toxicological effects	Please read Section 2 thoroughly to understand the toxicological risks, (if any) and precautions for safe use (if any).
------------------------------	---

Skin corrosion/irritation

Skin sensitisation

Skin sensitisation	Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.
---------------------------	--

Eye contact

May cause temporary eye irritation.

SECTION 12: Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity	Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.
--------------------	--

12.1. Toxicity

V 367 MIST GRAY

Toxicity Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Persistence and degradability No data available.

Biodegradation Not inherently biodegradable.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Partition coefficient No information available.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Mobility Semi-mobile.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment This product does not contain any substances classified as PBT or vPvB.

12.6. Other adverse effects

Other adverse effects None known.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

General information Dispose of waste product or used containers in accordance with local regulations. When handling waste, the safety precautions applying to handling of the product should be considered.

SECTION 14: Transport information

General The product is not covered by international regulations on the transport of dangerous goods (IMDG, IATA, ADR/RID).

14.1. UN number

Not applicable.

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Not applicable.

14.3. Transport hazard class(es)

No transport warning sign required.

14.4. Packing group

Not applicable.

14.5. Environmental hazards

Environmentally hazardous substance/marine pollutant

Please refer to Section 2 for any environmental hazards associated with this product. If H411/H412 warnings are shown then please verify packaging and labeling requirements for larger volumes.

14.6. Special precautions for user

Not applicable.

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

V 367 MIST GRAY

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not applicable.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

National regulations	Health and Safety at Work etc. Act 1974 (as amended). The Chemicals (Hazard Information and Packaging for Supply) Regulations 2009 (SI 2009 No. 716).
EU legislation	Dangerous Preparations Directive 1999/45/EC. Dangerous Substances Directive 67/548/EEC. Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) (as amended).

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Not applicable.

Inventories

US - TSCA

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

US - TSCA 12(b) Export Notification

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

SECTION 16: Other information

General information	Water7732-18-5, Hydrated Aluminum Silicate1332-58-7, Feldspar68476-25-5, Crystalline Silica14808-60-7 Various Pigments
Revision date	05/12/2016
Revision	10
Supersedes date	28/07/2016
SDS number	5712
Hazard statements in full	EUH208 Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol. May produce an allergic reaction.

This information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process. Such information is, to the best of the company's knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable as of the date indicated. However, no warranty, guarantee or representation is made to its accuracy, reliability or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability of such information for his own particular use.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

V 368 ANTIQUE IVORY

According to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006, Annex II, as amended by Regulation (EU) No 453/2010, Commission Regulation (EU) No 2015/830 of 28 May 2015.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product name V 368 ANTIQUE IVORY

Product number V 368 ANTIQUE IVORY

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses Ceramic underglaze

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier American Art Clay Co Inc
6060 Guion Road
Indianapolis,
IN 46254-1222
USA
Toll Free: 1-800-925-5195 ext. 1303
Local: 1-317-243-0066 ext. 1303

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency telephone 1 317 243 0066 ext. 1303 Mon-Fri, 0900-1700 EST

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification (EC 1272/2008)

Physical hazards Not Classified

Health hazards Not Classified

Environmental hazards Not Classified

2.2. Label elements

Hazard statements EUH208 Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol. May produce an allergic reaction.

2.3. Other hazards

none present

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.2. Mixtures

Composition comments Only ingredients listed above are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

General information --

Ingestion Do not induce vomiting. Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Give a few small glasses of water or milk to drink. Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.

Skin contact Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water.

V 368 ANTIQUE IVORY

Eye contact Rinse with water.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Inhalation Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with this product. In general, breathing any type of dust / mist can and may aggravate irritation of the throat and lungs.

Ingestion Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. Products with specific warnings about ingestion will give guidance there.

Skin contact Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic glazes, clays and special products will tend to have a drying effect on the skin and may cause some sensitivity to users with sensitive skin.

Eye contact Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic and special products contain materials that maybe abrasive to eyes. Keeping materials from contacting the eyes is prudent. If contact does occur, flush with clean water, do not rub.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes for the doctor Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media Use fire-extinguishing media suitable for the surrounding fire.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Specific hazards The product is not believed to present a hazard due to its physical nature.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Special protective equipment for firefighters Use protective equipment appropriate for surrounding materials.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions For personal protection, see Section 8.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up Collect spillage for reclamation or absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or similar material

6.4. Reference to other sections

Reference to other sections For waste disposal, see Section 13. For personal protection, see Section 8.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Usage precautions Read label before use. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Good personal hygiene procedures should be implemented. Wash hands and any other contaminated areas of the body with soap and water before leaving the work site.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

V 368 ANTIQUE IVORY

Storage precautions Store in tightly-closed, original container in a dry and cool place.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

Specific end use(s) The identified uses for this product are detailed in Section 1.2.

SECTION 8: Exposure Controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Ingredient comments Only ingredients listed in Section 3 are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls No specific ventilation requirements unless the "FAN" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Eye/face protection No specific eye protection required unless the "EYE PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hand protection No specific hand protection required unless the "HAND PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hygiene measures Using good personal hygiene practices is always appropriate. Keeping a clean work space, cleaning up properly when done, and not eating, drinking or smoking when using this product.

Respiratory protection No specific respiratory protection required unless the "RESPIRATOR" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2. Using the appropriate certified protection for the operation is important if required.

SECTION 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Coloured liquid.
Colour	Various colours.
Odour	Almost odourless.
Odour threshold	No information available.
pH	6-8
Melting point	No information available.
Initial boiling point and range	No information available.
Flash point	No information available.
Evaporation rate	No information available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No information available.
Vapour pressure	No information available.
Relative density	Greater than 1.0
Solubility(ies)	Not applicable.
Partition coefficient	No information available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable.

V 368 ANTIQUE IVORY

Decomposition Temperature No information available.

Viscosity No information available.

Explosive properties none

Oxidising properties none

9.2. Other information

Other information Not applicable.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Reactivity There are no known reactivity hazards associated with this product.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stability No particular stability concerns.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Possibility of hazardous reactions None known.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Conditions to avoid None known.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Materials to avoid None known.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products None known.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Toxicological effects Please read Section 2 thoroughly to understand the toxicological risks, (if any) and precautions for safe use (if any).

Skin corrosion/irritation

Skin sensitisation

Skin sensitisation Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

Eye contact May cause temporary eye irritation.

SECTION 12: Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

12.1. Toxicity

Toxicity Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

12.2. Persistence and degradability

V 368 ANTIQUE IVORY

Persistence and degradability No data available.

Biodegradation Not inherently biodegradable.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Partition coefficient No information available.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Mobility Semi-mobile.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment This product does not contain any substances classified as PBT or vPvB.

12.6. Other adverse effects

Other adverse effects None known.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

General information Dispose of waste product or used containers in accordance with local regulations. When handling waste, the safety precautions applying to handling of the product should be considered.

SECTION 14: Transport information

General The product is not covered by international regulations on the transport of dangerous goods (IMDG, IATA, ADR/RID).

14.1. UN number

Not applicable.

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Not applicable.

14.3. Transport hazard class(es)

No transport warning sign required.

14.4. Packing group

Not applicable.

14.5. Environmental hazards

Environmentally hazardous substance/marine pollutant

Please refer to Section 2 for any environmental hazards associated with this product. If H411/H412 warnings are shown then please verify packaging and labeling requirements for larger volumes.

14.6. Special precautions for user

Not applicable.

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not applicable.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

V 368 ANTIQUE IVORY

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

National regulations	Health and Safety at Work etc. Act 1974 (as amended). The Chemicals (Hazard Information and Packaging for Supply) Regulations 2009 (SI 2009 No. 716).
EU legislation	Dangerous Preparations Directive 1999/45/EC. Dangerous Substances Directive 67/548/EEC. Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) (as amended).

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Not applicable.

Inventories

US - TSCA

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

US - TSCA 12(b) Export Notification

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

SECTION 16: Other information

General information	Water7732-18-5, Hydrated Aluminum Silicate1332-58-7, Feldspar68476-25-5, Crystalline Silica14808-60-7 Various Pigments
Revision date	05/12/2016
Revision	10
Supersedes date	28/07/2016
SDS number	5713
Hazard statements in full	EUH208 Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol. May produce an allergic reaction.

This information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process. Such information is, to the best of the company's knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable as of the date indicated. However, no warranty, guarantee or representation is made to its accuracy, reliability or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability of such information for his own particular use.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

V 369 FAWN

According to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006, Annex II, as amended by Regulation (EU) No 453/2010, Commission Regulation (EU) No 2015/830 of 28 May 2015.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product name V 369 FAWN

Product number V 369 FAWN

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses Ceramic underglaze

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier American Art Clay Co Inc
6060 Guion Road
Indianapolis,
IN 46254-1222
USA
Toll Free: 1-800-925-5195 ext. 1303
Local: 1-317-243-0066 ext. 1303

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency telephone 1 317 243 0066 ext. 1303 Mon-Fri, 0900-1700 EST

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification (EC 1272/2008)

Physical hazards Not Classified

Health hazards Not Classified

Environmental hazards Not Classified

2.2. Label elements

Hazard statements EUH208 Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol. May produce an allergic reaction.

Supplemental label information EUH208 Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol. May produce an allergic reaction.

Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol

2.3. Other hazards

none present

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.2. Mixtures

Composition comments Only ingredients listed above are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

General information --

V 369 FAWN

Ingestion	Do not induce vomiting. Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Give a few small glasses of water or milk to drink. Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.
Skin contact	Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water.
Eye contact	Rinse with water.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Inhalation	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with this product. In general, breathing any type of dust / mist can and may aggravate irritation of the throat and lungs.
Ingestion	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. Products with specific warnings about ingestion will give guidance there.
Skin contact	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic glazes, clays and special products will tend to have a drying effect on the skin and may cause some sensitivity to users with sensitive skin.
Eye contact	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic and special products contain materials that maybe abrasive to eyes. Keeping materials from contacting the eyes is prudent. If contact does occur, flush with clean water, do not rub.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes for the doctor	Treat symptomatically.
-----------------------------	------------------------

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	Use fire-extinguishing media suitable for the surrounding fire.
-------------------------------------	---

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Specific hazards	The product is not believed to present a hazard due to its physical nature.
-------------------------	---

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Special protective equipment for firefighters	Use protective equipment appropriate for surrounding materials.
--	---

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions	For personal protection, see Section 8.
-----------------------------	---

6.2. Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions	Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.
----------------------------------	--

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up	Collect spillage for reclamation or absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or similar material
--------------------------------	---

6.4. Reference to other sections

Reference to other sections	For waste disposal, see Section 13. For personal protection, see Section 8.
------------------------------------	---

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

V 369 FAWN

Usage precautions Read label before use. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Good personal hygiene procedures should be implemented. Wash hands and any other contaminated areas of the body with soap and water before leaving the work site.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage precautions Store in tightly-closed, original container in a dry and cool place.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

Specific end use(s) The identified uses for this product are detailed in Section 1.2.

SECTION 8: Exposure Controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Ingredient comments Only ingredients listed in Section 3 are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls No specific ventilation requirements unless the "FAN" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Eye/face protection No specific eye protection required unless the "EYE PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hand protection No specific hand protection required unless the "HAND PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hygiene measures Using good personal hygiene practices is always appropriate. Keeping a clean work space, cleaning up properly when done, and not eating, drinking or smoking when using this product.

Respiratory protection No specific respiratory protection required unless the "RESPIRATOR" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2. Using the appropriate certified protection for the operation is important if required.

SECTION 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Coloured liquid.
Colour	Various colours.
Odour	Almost odourless.
Odour threshold	No information available.
pH	6-8
Melting point	No information available.
Initial boiling point and range	No information available.
Flash point	No information available.
Evaporation rate	No information available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No information available.
Vapour pressure	No information available.
Relative density	Greater than 1.0

V 369 FAWN

Solubility(ies)	Not applicable.
Partition coefficient	No information available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable.
Decomposition Temperature	No information available.
Viscosity	No information available.
Explosive properties	none
Oxidising properties	none

9.2. Other information

Other information	Not applicable.
--------------------------	-----------------

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Reactivity	There are no known reactivity hazards associated with this product.
-------------------	---

10.2. Chemical stability

Stability	No particular stability concerns.
------------------	-----------------------------------

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Possibility of hazardous reactions	None known.
---	-------------

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Conditions to avoid	None known.
----------------------------	-------------

10.5. Incompatible materials

Materials to avoid	None known.
---------------------------	-------------

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products	None known.
---	-------------

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Toxicological effects	Please read Section 2 thoroughly to understand the toxicological risks, (if any) and precautions for safe use (if any).
------------------------------	---

Skin corrosion/irritation

Skin sensitisation

Skin sensitisation	Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.
---------------------------	--

Eye contact	May cause temporary eye irritation.
--------------------	-------------------------------------

SECTION 12: Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity	Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.
--------------------	--

12.1. Toxicity

V 369 FAWN

Toxicity Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Persistence and degradability No data available.

Biodegradation Not inherently biodegradable.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Partition coefficient No information available.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Mobility Semi-mobile.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment This product does not contain any substances classified as PBT or vPvB.

12.6. Other adverse effects

Other adverse effects None known.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

General information Dispose of waste product or used containers in accordance with local regulations. When handling waste, the safety precautions applying to handling of the product should be considered.

SECTION 14: Transport information

General The product is not covered by international regulations on the transport of dangerous goods (IMDG, IATA, ADR/RID).

14.1. UN number

Not applicable.

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Not applicable.

14.3. Transport hazard class(es)

No transport warning sign required.

14.4. Packing group

Not applicable.

14.5. Environmental hazards

Environmentally hazardous substance/marine pollutant

Please refer to Section 2 for any environmental hazards associated with this product. If H411/H412 warnings are shown then please verify packaging and labeling requirements for larger volumes.

14.6. Special precautions for user

Not applicable.

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

V 369 FAWN

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not applicable.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

National regulations	Health and Safety at Work etc. Act 1974 (as amended). The Chemicals (Hazard Information and Packaging for Supply) Regulations 2009 (SI 2009 No. 716).
EU legislation	Dangerous Preparations Directive 1999/45/EC. Dangerous Substances Directive 67/548/EEC. Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) (as amended).

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Not applicable.

Inventories

US - TSCA

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

US - TSCA 12(b) Export Notification

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

SECTION 16: Other information

General information	Water7732-18-5, Hydrated Aluminum Silicate1332-58-7, Feldspar68476-25-5, Crystalline Silica14808-60-7 Various Pigments
Revision date	05/12/2016
Revision	10
Supersedes date	28/07/2016
SDS number	5714
Hazard statements in full	EUH208 Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol. May produce an allergic reaction.

This information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process. Such information is, to the best of the company's knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable as of the date indicated. However, no warranty, guarantee or representation is made to its accuracy, reliability or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability of such information for his own particular use.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

V 370 VELOUR BLACK

According to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006, Annex II, as amended by Regulation (EU) No 453/2010, Commission Regulation (EU) No 2015/830 of 28 May 2015.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product name V 370 VELOUR BLACK

Product number V 370 VELOUR BLACK

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses Ceramic underglaze

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier American Art Clay Co Inc
6060 Guion Road
Indianapolis,
IN 46254-1222
USA
Toll Free: 1-800-925-5195 ext. 1303
Local: 1-317-243-0066 ext. 1303

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency telephone 1 317 243 0066 ext. 1303 Mon-Fri, 0900-1700 EST

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification (EC 1272/2008)

Physical hazards Not Classified

Health hazards Not Classified

Environmental hazards Not Classified

2.2. Label elements

Hazard statements EUH208 Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol. May produce an allergic reaction.

Supplemental label information EUH208 Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol. May produce an allergic reaction.

Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol

2.3. Other hazards

none present

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.2. Mixtures

Composition comments Only ingredients listed above are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

General information --

V 370 VELOUR BLACK

Ingestion	Do not induce vomiting. Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Give a few small glasses of water or milk to drink. Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.
Skin contact	Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water.
Eye contact	Rinse with water.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Inhalation	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with this product. In general, breathing any type of dust / mist can and may aggravate irritation of the throat and lungs.
Ingestion	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. Products with specific warnings about ingestion will give guidance there.
Skin contact	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic glazes, clays and special products will tend to have a drying effect on the skin and may cause some sensitivity to users with sensitive skin.
Eye contact	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic and special products contain materials that maybe abrasive to eyes. Keeping materials from contacting the eyes is prudent. If contact does occur, flush with clean water, do not rub.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes for the doctor	Treat symptomatically.
-----------------------------	------------------------

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	Use fire-extinguishing media suitable for the surrounding fire.
-------------------------------------	---

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Specific hazards	The product is not believed to present a hazard due to its physical nature.
-------------------------	---

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Special protective equipment for firefighters	Use protective equipment appropriate for surrounding materials.
--	---

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions	For personal protection, see Section 8.
-----------------------------	---

6.2. Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions	Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.
----------------------------------	--

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up	Collect spillage for reclamation or absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or similar material
--------------------------------	---

6.4. Reference to other sections

Reference to other sections	For waste disposal, see Section 13. For personal protection, see Section 8.
------------------------------------	---

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

V 370 VELOUR BLACK

Usage precautions Read label before use. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Good personal hygiene procedures should be implemented. Wash hands and any other contaminated areas of the body with soap and water before leaving the work site.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage precautions Store in tightly-closed, original container in a dry and cool place.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

Specific end use(s) The identified uses for this product are detailed in Section 1.2.

SECTION 8: Exposure Controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Ingredient comments Only ingredients listed in Section 3 are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls No specific ventilation requirements unless the "FAN" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Eye/face protection No specific eye protection required unless the "EYE PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hand protection No specific hand protection required unless the "HAND PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hygiene measures Using good personal hygiene practices is always appropriate. Keeping a clean work space, cleaning up properly when done, and not eating, drinking or smoking when using this product.

Respiratory protection No specific respiratory protection required unless the "RESPIRATOR" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2. Using the appropriate certified protection for the operation is important if required.

SECTION 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Coloured liquid.
Colour	Various colours.
Odour	Almost odourless.
Odour threshold	No information available.
pH	6-8
Melting point	No information available.
Initial boiling point and range	No information available.
Flash point	No information available.
Evaporation rate	No information available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No information available.
Vapour pressure	No information available.
Relative density	Greater than 1.0

V 370 VELOUR BLACK

Solubility(ies)	Not applicable.
Partition coefficient	No information available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable.
Decomposition Temperature	No information available.
Viscosity	No information available.
Explosive properties	none
Oxidising properties	none

9.2. Other information

Other information	Not applicable.
--------------------------	-----------------

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Reactivity	There are no known reactivity hazards associated with this product.
-------------------	---

10.2. Chemical stability

Stability	No particular stability concerns.
------------------	-----------------------------------

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Possibility of hazardous reactions	None known.
---	-------------

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Conditions to avoid	None known.
----------------------------	-------------

10.5. Incompatible materials

Materials to avoid	None known.
---------------------------	-------------

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products	None known.
---	-------------

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Toxicological effects	Please read Section 2 thoroughly to understand the toxicological risks, (if any) and precautions for safe use (if any).
------------------------------	---

Skin corrosion/irritation

Skin sensitisation

Skin sensitisation	Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.
---------------------------	--

Eye contact

May cause temporary eye irritation.

SECTION 12: Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity	Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.
--------------------	--

12.1. Toxicity

V 370 VELOUR BLACK

Toxicity Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Persistence and degradability No data available.

Biodegradation Not inherently biodegradable.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Partition coefficient No information available.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Mobility Semi-mobile.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment This product does not contain any substances classified as PBT or vPvB.

12.6. Other adverse effects

Other adverse effects None known.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

General information Dispose of waste product or used containers in accordance with local regulations. When handling waste, the safety precautions applying to handling of the product should be considered.

SECTION 14: Transport information

General The product is not covered by international regulations on the transport of dangerous goods (IMDG, IATA, ADR/RID).

14.1. UN number

Not applicable.

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Not applicable.

14.3. Transport hazard class(es)

No transport warning sign required.

14.4. Packing group

Not applicable.

14.5. Environmental hazards

Environmentally hazardous substance/marine pollutant

Please refer to Section 2 for any environmental hazards associated with this product. If H411/H412 warnings are shown then please verify packaging and labeling requirements for larger volumes.

14.6. Special precautions for user

Not applicable.

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

V 370 VELOUR BLACK

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not applicable.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

National regulations	Health and Safety at Work etc. Act 1974 (as amended). The Chemicals (Hazard Information and Packaging for Supply) Regulations 2009 (SI 2009 No. 716).
EU legislation	Dangerous Preparations Directive 1999/45/EC. Dangerous Substances Directive 67/548/EEC. Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) (as amended).

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Not applicable.

Inventories

US - TSCA

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

US - TSCA 12(b) Export Notification

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

SECTION 16: Other information

General information	Water7732-18-5, Hydrated Aluminum Silicate1332-58-7, Feldspar68476-25-5, Crystalline Silica14808-60-7 Various Pigments
Revision date	05/12/2016
Revision	10
Supersedes date	28/07/2016
SDS number	5715
Hazard statements in full	EUH208 Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol. May produce an allergic reaction.

This information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process. Such information is, to the best of the company's knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable as of the date indicated. However, no warranty, guarantee or representation is made to its accuracy, reliability or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability of such information for his own particular use.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

V 371 ROSY MAUVE

According to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006, Annex II, as amended by Regulation (EU) No 453/2010, Commission Regulation (EU) No 2015/830 of 28 May 2015.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product name V 371 ROSY MAUVE

Product number V 371 ROSY MAUVE

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses Ceramic underglaze

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier American Art Clay Co Inc
6060 Guion Road
Indianapolis,
IN 46254-1222
USA
Toll Free: 1-800-925-5195 ext. 1303
Local: 1-317-243-0066 ext. 1303

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency telephone 1 317 243 0066 ext. 1303 Mon-Fri, 0900-1700 EST

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification (EC 1272/2008)

Physical hazards Not Classified

Health hazards Not Classified

Environmental hazards Not Classified

2.2. Label elements

Hazard statements EUH208 Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol. May produce an allergic reaction.

Supplemental label information EUH208 Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol. May produce an allergic reaction.

2.3. Other hazards

none present

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.2. Mixtures

Composition comments Only ingredients listed above are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

General information --

V 371 ROSY MAUVE

Ingestion	Do not induce vomiting. Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Give a few small glasses of water or milk to drink. Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.
Skin contact	Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water.
Eye contact	Rinse with water.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Inhalation	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with this product. In general, breathing any type of dust / mist can and may aggravate irritation of the throat and lungs.
Ingestion	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. Products with specific warnings about ingestion will give guidance there.
Skin contact	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic glazes, clays and special products will tend to have a drying effect on the skin and may cause some sensitivity to users with sensitive skin.
Eye contact	Read Section 2 for any specific precautions associated with the use of this product. In general most ceramic and special products contain materials that maybe abrasive to eyes. Keeping materials from contacting the eyes is prudent. If contact does occur, flush with clean water, do not rub.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes for the doctor	Treat symptomatically.
-----------------------------	------------------------

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	Use fire-extinguishing media suitable for the surrounding fire.
-------------------------------------	---

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Specific hazards	The product is not believed to present a hazard due to its physical nature.
-------------------------	---

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Special protective equipment for firefighters	Use protective equipment appropriate for surrounding materials.
--	---

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions	For personal protection, see Section 8.
-----------------------------	---

6.2. Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions	Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.
----------------------------------	--

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up	Collect spillage for reclamation or absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or similar material
--------------------------------	---

6.4. Reference to other sections

Reference to other sections	For waste disposal, see Section 13. For personal protection, see Section 8.
------------------------------------	---

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

V 371 ROSY MAUVE

Usage precautions Read label before use. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Good personal hygiene procedures should be implemented. Wash hands and any other contaminated areas of the body with soap and water before leaving the work site.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage precautions Store in tightly-closed, original container in a dry and cool place.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

Specific end use(s) The identified uses for this product are detailed in Section 1.2.

SECTION 8: Exposure Controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Ingredient comments Only ingredients listed in Section 3 are notifiable for this product. If none are shown then all ingredients are exempt.

8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls No specific ventilation requirements unless the "FAN" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Eye/face protection No specific eye protection required unless the "EYE PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hand protection No specific hand protection required unless the "HAND PROTECTION" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2.

Hygiene measures Using good personal hygiene practices is always appropriate. Keeping a clean work space, cleaning up properly when done, and not eating, drinking or smoking when using this product.

Respiratory protection No specific respiratory protection required unless the "RESPIRATOR" pictogram is shown above or specified in Section 2. Using the appropriate certified protection for the operation is important if required.

SECTION 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Coloured liquid.
Colour	Various colours.
Odour	Almost odourless.
Odour threshold	No information available.
pH	6-8
Melting point	No information available.
Initial boiling point and range	No information available.
Flash point	No information available.
Evaporation rate	No information available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No information available.
Vapour pressure	No information available.
Relative density	Greater than 1.0

V 371 ROSY MAUVE

Solubility(ies)	Not applicable.
Partition coefficient	No information available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable.
Decomposition Temperature	No information available.
Viscosity	No information available.
Explosive properties	none
Oxidising properties	none

9.2. Other information

Other information	Not applicable.
--------------------------	-----------------

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Reactivity	There are no known reactivity hazards associated with this product.
-------------------	---

10.2. Chemical stability

Stability	No particular stability concerns.
------------------	-----------------------------------

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Possibility of hazardous reactions	None known.
---	-------------

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Conditions to avoid	None known.
----------------------------	-------------

10.5. Incompatible materials

Materials to avoid	None known.
---------------------------	-------------

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products	None known.
---	-------------

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Toxicological effects	Please read Section 2 thoroughly to understand the toxicological risks, (if any) and precautions for safe use (if any).
------------------------------	---

Skin corrosion/irritation

Skin sensitisation

Skin sensitisation	Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.
---------------------------	--

Eye contact

May cause temporary eye irritation.

SECTION 12: Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity	Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.
--------------------	--

12.1. Toxicity

V 371 ROSY MAUVE

Toxicity Please read Section 2 completely. If any environmental warnings such as; H411 or H412 are listed in Section 2, please use appropriate procedures when disposing of product and container. Do not put materials into waterways or sewers.

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Persistence and degradability No data available.

Biodegradation Not inherently biodegradable.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Partition coefficient No information available.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Mobility Semi-mobile.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment This product does not contain any substances classified as PBT or vPvB.

12.6. Other adverse effects

Other adverse effects None known.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

General information Dispose of waste product or used containers in accordance with local regulations. When handling waste, the safety precautions applying to handling of the product should be considered.

SECTION 14: Transport information

General The product is not covered by international regulations on the transport of dangerous goods (IMDG, IATA, ADR/RID).

14.1. UN number

Not applicable.

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Not applicable.

14.3. Transport hazard class(es)

No transport warning sign required.

14.4. Packing group

Not applicable.

14.5. Environmental hazards

Environmentally hazardous substance/marine pollutant

Please refer to Section 2 for any environmental hazards associated with this product. If H411/H412 warnings are shown then please verify packaging and labeling requirements for larger volumes.

14.6. Special precautions for user

Not applicable.

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

V 371 ROSY MAUVE

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not applicable.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

National regulations	Health and Safety at Work etc. Act 1974 (as amended). The Chemicals (Hazard Information and Packaging for Supply) Regulations 2009 (SI 2009 No. 716).
EU legislation	Dangerous Preparations Directive 1999/45/EC. Dangerous Substances Directive 67/548/EEC. Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) (as amended).

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Not applicable.

Inventories

US - TSCA

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

US - TSCA 12(b) Export Notification

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

SECTION 16: Other information

General information	Water7732-18-5, Hydrated Aluminum Silicate1332-58-7, Feldspar68476-25-5, Crystalline Silica14808-60-7 Various Pigments
Revision date	05/12/2016
Revision	10
Supersedes date	28/07/2016
SDS number	5716
Hazard statements in full	EUH208 Contains 2,2,2 Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5 triyl triethanol. May produce an allergic reaction.

This information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process. Such information is, to the best of the company's knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable as of the date indicated. However, no warranty, guarantee or representation is made to its accuracy, reliability or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability of such information for his own particular use.